

Records Retention and Disposal Schedule

City of Wyoming,
Michigan

City of Wyoming, Michigan Records Retention & Disposal Schedule Table of Contents

The City of Wyoming Records Retention & Disposal Schedule is based entirely on schedules issued by the State of Michigan Records Management Service. Functional areas within the City of Wyoming may differ from the sections in this manual; employees are required to use all applicable sections and schedules, not just those that pertain to their Department, in order to preserve, manage and dispose of public records in their possession.

	Introduction (GS #8)
	Non-Record Material (GS #1)
Section 1:	General Records -- All Offices
Section 2:	Reserved
Section 3:	Assessor
Section 4:	Attorney/Legal Department Prosecuting Attorney (GS #19)
Section 5:	Building Inspections
Section 6:	Finance (GS #31)
Section 7:	City Clerk (GS #24) & Elections (GS #23)
Section 8:	District Court (GS #16)
Section 9:	Fire Department (GS #18)
Section 10:	Grants - Federal
Section 11:	Reserved
Section 12:	City Manager
Section 13:	Parks and Recreation Department (GS #32)
Section 14:	Human Resources (GS #26)
Section 15:	Planning Department, Zoning
Section 16:	Police Department (GS #11)

- Section 17:** Public Utilities
- Section 18:** Public Works
- Section 19:** Treasurer (GS #28)
- Section 20:** Information Technology (GS #30)
- Section 21:** Housing Commission

**Michigan State Administrative Board Approval
General Record Retention and Disposal Schedule #8**

This suggested schedule provides for the disposition of the usual records found in city and village offices. If a city or village elects to adopt this schedule, its public officials shall maintain its records for the retention periods specified herein. A record not listed herein shall not be destroyed without the submission of a separate retention and disposal schedule in accordance with sections 399.5 and 750.491 of the Michigan Compiled Laws. The forms and instructions needed to prepare separate schedules may be obtained from Appendix A.

Date April 7, 1998

(signed) **APPROVED**
State Administrative Board

Date 3 March 1998

(signed) Sandra S. Clark
Michigan Historical Center

Date March 17, 1998

(signed) Richard L. Brudman
Treasury Department
Local Audit and Finance Division

Introduction

Public Records

The Michigan Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) (MCL 15.231-15.246) defines public records as recorded information “prepared, owned, used, in the possession of, or retained by a public body in the performance of an official function, from the time it is created.”

Retention and Disposal Schedules

Michigan law (MCL 399.5 and 750.491) requires that all public records be listed on an approved Retention and Disposal Schedule that identifies the minimum amount of time that records must be kept to satisfy administrative, legal, fiscal and historical needs. Local situations may require retention beyond the periods listed, and nothing prevents an office from retaining records longer than the specified period of time. Schedules also identify when records may be destroyed, and when certain records can be sent to the Archives of Michigan for permanent preservation. *Records cannot be destroyed unless their disposition is authorized by an approved Retention and Disposal Schedule.* All schedules are approved by the Records Management Services, the Archives of Michigan and the State Administrative Board. There are two types of schedules that government agencies may use:

- A “general schedule” will cover records that are common to a particular type of government agency, such as a clerk’s office. General schedules may not address every single record that a particular office may have in its possession. *General schedules do not mandate that any of the records listed on the schedule be created.* However, if they are created in the normal course of business, the schedule establishes a **minimum** retention period for them. Local governments are not required by law to adopt general schedules once they are approved by the State of Michigan; they can and should be used by local government agencies once they are approved. All general schedules approved by the State of Michigan are available online at <http://www.michigan.gov/recordsmanagement/>.
- Any record that is not covered by a general schedule must be listed on an “agency-specific schedule” that will address records that are unique to a particular government agency. Agency-specific schedules always supersede general schedules. Agency-specific schedules only address the records of the agency named on the schedule, and may not be used by another agency.

Unofficial Documents

General Schedule #1 addresses the retention of “nonrecord” materials. These documents are broadly defined as drafts, duplicates, convenience copies, publications and other materials that do not document agency activities. These materials can be disposed of when they have served their intended purpose. Government agencies

need to identify the “office of record” when multiple offices possess copies of the same record. The “office of record” is responsible for following the retention period that is specified, duplicates do not need to be retained. A more comprehensive definition of “nonrecords” can be found in the approved schedule (available online at http://www.michigan.gov/documents/hal_mhc_rms_GS1_local_110758_7.pdf).

Record Maintenance

Records can exist in a wide variety of formats, including paper, maps, photographs, microfilm, digital images, e-mail messages, databases, etc. The retention periods listed on this general schedule do not specify the format that the record may exist in, because each government agency that adopts this schedule may choose to retain its records using different recording media. Government agencies are responsible for ensuring that all of their records (regardless of format) are properly retained and remain accessible during this entire retention period. All records need to be stored in a secure and stable environment that will protect them from tampering, damage and degradation. Electronic records are dependent upon specific hardware and software to be accessed and used. It is important to understand that the original technology that is used to create electronic records will eventually become obsolete. As a result, government agencies should work with their information technology staff to develop preservation plans for retaining electronic records with long-term (more than 10 years) retention requirements. Various laws (including the Records Reproduction Act, MCL 24.401-24.406) identify acceptable formats for retaining public records; agencies are responsible for understanding and complying with these laws.

Suspending Destruction

Government agencies must immediately cease the destruction of all relevant records (even if destruction is authorized by an approved Retention and Disposal Schedule) if they receive a FOIA request, if they believe that an investigation or litigation is imminent, or if they are notified that an audit, investigation or litigation has commenced. If relevant records exist in electronic formats (such as e-mail, digital images, word processed documents, databases, backup tapes, etc.), the agency may need to notify its information technology staff. Failure to cease the destruction of relevant records could result in penalties.

We Can Help!

The State of Michigan Records Management Services is available to assist government agencies with their questions about record retention and acceptable recording media. Agencies may contact the Records Management Services at (517) 335-9132. Additional information is also available from the Records Management Services' website <http://www.michigan.gov/recordsmanagement/>, including records management manuals, general schedules, e-mail retention guidelines, microfilming standards and digital imaging standards, etc.

**State of Michigan
Records Management Services**

Frequently Asked Questions About General Schedules

Q: What is a public record?

A: The Michigan Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) ([MCL 15.231-15.246](#)) defines public records as recorded information “prepared, owned, used, in the possession of, or retained by a public body in the performance of an official function, from the time it is created.”

Q: Are all records considered to be “official” records?

A: No. General Schedule #1 addresses the retention of “nonrecord” materials. These documents are broadly defined as drafts, duplicates, convenience copies, publications and other materials that do not document agency activities. These materials can be disposed of when they have served their intended purpose. Government agencies need to identify the “office of record” when multiple offices possess copies of the same record. The “office of record” is responsible for following the retention period that is specified, duplicates do not need to be retained. A more comprehensive definition can be found in the approved schedule (available online at http://www.michigan.gov/documents/hal_mhc_rms_GS1_local_110758_7.pdf).

Q: Are the retention periods that are listed on general schedules minimum amounts of time that a record should be kept?

A: Yes. General schedules authorize, but do not require, public officials to dispose of records after the expiration of the assigned retention period. Local situations may require retention beyond the periods listed, and nothing prevents a government agency from retaining records longer than the specified period of time. If records are kept for less than the amount of time listed, the agency can be penalized for unlawful destruction of records. In addition, if records are kept too long, they can waste valuable storage space, and they can become a liability to the agency if it receives a FOIA request, or if it becomes involved in litigation.

Q: Does my government agency have to follow a general schedule?

A: Records cannot be lawfully destroyed without the authorization of an approved Retention and Disposal Schedule. The purpose of a general schedule is to ensure that all government agencies are following consistent retention practices, and to

prevent individual agencies from having to develop an agency-specific schedule. However, if your government agency does not want to follow an approved general schedule, it would need to get an agency-specific schedule approved. [Note: agency-specific schedules always supersede a general schedule.] Internal policies do not have the force of law that an approved Retention and Disposal Schedule has.

Q: What is an agency-specific schedule?

A: Agency-specific schedules are Retention and Disposal Schedules that only apply to the agency listed on the document. They are intended to cover records that are unique to that specific agency. Records that are listed on an approved general schedule should not be listed on an agency-specific schedule, unless the agency has a unique situation that justifies a different retention period than the one everyone else is following. The instructions and forms for agency-specific schedules are available online at <http://www.michigan.gov/recordsmanagement/>.

Q: What should my government agency do if we create a record that is not listed on the general schedule?

A: The general schedule covers records that are common to most government agencies. However, general schedules do not claim to be inclusive of every record that all agencies create. Records that are not listed on general schedules cannot be destroyed without the authorization of an approved agency-specific schedule.

Q: What should my government agency do if we do not create a record that is listed on the general schedule?

A: Nothing. General schedules do not mandate that any of the records listed on the schedule be created. However, if they are created in the normal course of business, the schedule establishes a retention period for them.

Q: What do the codes in the Total Retention column mean?

A: The **retention codes** that appear on the schedule are used to establish how long records are retained by the creating agency before they are destroyed. Retention codes determine how destruction dates will be automatically calculated by Versatile (Versatile is the records management software that is used by Records Management Services to manage the retention of records), and the date upon which the calculation will be based. Definitions of these codes can be found in the Records Management Manual that is available online at <http://www.michigan.gov/recordsmanagement/>.

Q: What do the numbers in the Total Retention column represent?

A: In addition to the retention code, a period of time, years and/or months, can be used in the calculation of the retention period. Years are expressed as whole numbers, and months are expressed as fractions. For example, the fraction "0/6" would represent 6 months. The retention code plus the period of time results in a mathematical formula that is used to determine a disposal date.

Q: Do the general schedules only cover paper records, or do they cover databases and other electronic records too?

A: Records can exist in a wide variety of formats, including paper, maps, photographs, digital images, e-mail messages, databases, etc. The retention periods listed on the general schedules do not specify the format that the record may exist in, because each government agency that adopts the schedule may choose to retain its records using different recording media. Government agencies are responsible for ensuring that their records, regardless of format, are properly retained and remain accessible during this entire retention period. Various laws (including the Records Reproduction Act) identify acceptable formats for retaining public records; agencies are responsible for understanding and complying with these laws.

Q: Do the general schedules cover e-mail?

A: Yes. Many of the record series that are listed on the general schedules may originate as e-mail. Those e-mail messages need to be retained for the period of time specified by the schedule. For more information about e-mail retention, please check out the online guide at <http://www.michigan.gov/recordsmanagement/>.

Q: Can records be microfilmed or digitally imaged?

A: Yes. The Records Reproduction Act (MCL 24.401-24.406) regulates the reproduction of public records by Michigan government agencies at all levels. This law requires the Records Management Services to promulgate technical standards to ensure the continued accessibility and usability of records that are microfilmed or digitized throughout their retention period. The standards are also intended to help state and local governments ensure the integrity and authenticity of their records. The Records Management Services administers competitively bid master contracts for microfilming and imaging services. State agencies and local governments are eligible to use these contracts to receive these services. More information is available online at <http://www.michigan.gov/recordsmanagement/>.

Q: How can I determine which records that are listed on the general schedules contain confidential information that should not be released to the public?

A: Select records series that are listed on the general schedules may be exempt from public disclosure, in accordance with the provisions of state and federal laws. Please consult with your attorney if you need additional information.

Q: Is there an appropriate way to destroy records that contain confidential information?

A: Yes. Some public records contain sensitive or confidential information. These records should not be placed in a regular trash or recycle bin when they are destroyed. It is important that government agencies ensure that these records are destroyed in a manner that prevents the inappropriate release of the information. The State of Michigan administers a master contract with a vendor that complies with the state's requirements for confidential destruction of records. Government agencies that are interested in using this contract should contact the vendor: Rapid Shred, Attention: Scott Dennis, 616-735-2900. Confidential electronic records should be destroyed in accordance with the U.S. Department of Defense "Standard Industrial Security Program Operating Manual" (DoD 5220.22-M).

Q: Who is responsible for ensuring that Retention and Disposal Schedules are followed?

A: The Michigan Penal Code (MCL 750.491) establishes misdemeanor penalties for disposing of records without the authorization of an approved Retention and Disposal Schedule. Government agency directors are responsible for ensuring that relevant staff are aware of the provisions in the schedule and follow them. The Records Management Services does not audit agencies and assess penalties. However, courts may penalize agencies for failing to follow an approved Retention and Disposal Schedule.

Q: What should I do if I have suggestions for revising a general schedule?

A: Contact the Records Management Services at (517) 335-9132.

GENERAL SCHEDULE #1 - Non-Record Materials

This Retention and Disposal Schedule replaces General Schedule #1 that was approved on July 8, 1964.

This Retention and Disposal Schedule covers **non-record materials** that are common to most offices in local government. The materials that are described on the attached page may be destroyed as soon as they have served their intended purpose. We, the undersigned, believe that these materials possess no administrative, legal, fiscal or archival value as described.

David J. Johnson

David J. Johnson, State Archivist
Department of History, Arts and Libraries, State Archives of Michigan

9/23/04
(Date)

Debra Gearhart

Debra Gearhart, Director
Department of History, Arts and Libraries, Records Management Services

9/21/04
(Date)

APPROVED

State Administrative Board

11/16/04
(Date)

**General Retention Schedule #1
Non-Record Materials**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
------------------------	-------------------------------------	----------------------------

Non-Record Materials

ACT

Agencies may dispose of the following non-record materials as soon as they have served their intended purpose.

Extra copies of documents retained only for convenience of reference, such as “for your information” documents, tickler files, follow-up of correspondence, word processed files when the official record-copy is printed out and retained, and extra or identical duplicate copies of records if the official record has been retained by the agency.

Publications, forms and printed documents, including stocks of those that are superseded or outdated.

Preliminary drafts of letters, memoranda, reports, worksheets and internal notes (including those that are word processed) that do not represent significant basic steps in the preparation of public records.

Letters of transmittal (including routing slips) which do not add any information to the transmitted material, and other types of routine correspondence (may include e-mail messages) that do not document significant activities of the agency.

Shorthand notes and recordings that have been transcribed into another format for official retention purposes.

Miscellaneous notices or memoranda (may include e-mail messages) which do not relate to the legal and functional responsibilities of the agency, such as notices of community events, employee benefits, holidays, etc.

Media used for printing or other record reproduction processes.

Catalogs, trade journals, and other publications or papers that are received from outside sources and are not essential to the operation of the agency.

ACT = Until no longer needed for convenience of reference.

Section One: General Records -- All Offices

Note about record series that are crossed out: Duplicate copies of official records are considered to be "nonrecords." Their retention is governed by General Schedule #1: Nonrecord Material Defined (approved 11-16-2004).

The retention of official accounting records are governed by General Schedule #31: Local Government Financial Records (approved 4-7-2009), and the retention of official personnel records are governed by General Schedule #26: Local Government Human Resources (approved 10-7-2008).

Record Series	Minimum Retention Period	Disposition
Accounting Records:		
(Copies only — see individual Department Sections for retention periods for originals.)		
Bids	Audit	
Checks	Audit	
Cost Distribution Records	Audit	
Daily Income Reports	Audit	
Daily Time Reports	Audit	
Delivery Slips (purchases)	Audit	
Gas and Oil inventory	Audit	
Gas Tickets	Audit	
Invoices	Audit	
Invoices — Capital Outlay	2 yrs after disposal of property or 6 yrs after purchase, whichever is later	
Purchase Orders	Audit	
Receipts	Audit	
Requisitions	Audit	
Rental Fee Records	Audit	
Time Cards	Audit	
Vouchers	Audit	
Work Orders	Audit	
Administrative Records:		
Annual Reports	Permanent	If changed, contact Archives of Michigan
Correspondence and Memoranda		
a. General or Routine	2 yrs	
b. Policy	Permanent	If changed, contact Archives of Michigan
Minutes of Council, Boards, Commissions, Committees and other official groups	Permanent	If changed, contact Archives of Michigan
Personnel Records:		
(use for all offices except Finance Office and Central Personnel Office. If there is no Central Personnel Office, then use the schedule for Personnel office — Section O):		
Employee Folder		

SECTION ONE: GENERAL RECORDS--ALL OFFICES

Record Series	Minimum Retention Period	Disposition
a. Current Employee	Permanent	
b. Separated Employee	Transfer to Central Office upon separation	
Job Description and Salary Schedules	Current	
Photographic Records:		
Prints (identify fully)	Current needs	Transfer selected to Archives of Michigan
Negatives (identify fully)	Permanent	
Publications:		
Publications Produced by Own Unit of Government		
a. Official Record	Permanent	If changed, contact Archives of Michigan
b. Duplicates	Current needs	
Vehicle Repair Records:		
Lubrication Reports	Audit + 1 yr	
Vehicle Maintenance Card	Audit + 1 yr	

Section 2 - Reserved

Section Three: Assessor

Record Series	Minimum Retention Period	Disposition
Appraisals	5 yrs	
Appraisals – City Property	Permanent	
Assessment Rolls – Real and Personal Property	20 yrs	
Assessment Rolls – Special	Life of Assessment + 5 yrs	
Assessment Rolls – “Dummies”	Current	
Assessor’s Cross Index	Current	
Board of Review Minutes and Records (minutes, correspondence, action, summary)		
a. If a permanent copy is filed in the City Clerk’s Office	Unit completion of appeal process + 3 yrs	
b. If a permanent copy is not filed in the City Clerk’s Office	Permanent	If changed, contact Archives of Michigan
Building Permit Applications (copies)	3 yrs	
Building Plans (copies)		
a. Commercial	Current needs	
b. Residential	Current needs	
Certification of Assessed Values, Tax Levy and Tax Spread	7 yrs	
Commercial and Industrial Facilities Exemptions	2 yrs after expiration	
Dog Census – unless function delegated to county	2 yrs	
Equalization Records:		
Notice of Change	3 yrs	
Equalization Study, Factor and Reports	5 yrs	
Support Data	Current needs	
Exemption Data		
a. Hardship Exemption	3 yrs	
b. Special Adapted Housing – Veterans	3 yrs	
c. Homestead Affidavit	Until property is transferred or a recission is filed	
d. Property Transfer Affidavit (L4260)	3 yrs	
e. Other Exempt Property Data	3 yrs	
Jury Lists (obsolete records)	Dispose of now	
Maps and indexes	Permanent	If changed, contact Archives of Michigan
Permanent Parcel Number Assignment Files	Permanent	
Personal Property Affidavits	Current + 3 yrs	
Personal Property Cards	Current + 3 yrs	If changed, contact Archives of

Section Three: Assessor

		Michigan
Personal Property Field Check and Audit	Current + 3 yrs	
Plat Books and Indexes	Permanent	
Pollution Control Exemptions	Life of Exemption	
Property Transfer Slips	Current + 3 yrs	
Special Assessment Preliminary Work Files	Current + 3 yrs	
Special Assessment Ledger	Current + 10 yrs	
Street Index – Master File	Permanent	If changed, contact State Archives
Tax Rolls – Real and Personal (copies)	Current	
Tax Tribunal Appeals Records	5 yrs	
Valuation Records Primary records include such information as property classification, zoning, land estimate (measurements, base value, appraised value), type of structure and construction information, utilities, location of deed.	20 yrs	
Support Documentation (field sheets)	Until information recorded as part of primary valuation record	

Section Four: Attorney/Legal Department

Record Series	Minimum Retention Record	Disposition
Annual Report	Permanent	If changed, contact Archives of Michigan
Accounts Receivable Cases		
Record of court actions relating to claims arising from other city departments turned over to Attorney's Office for handling – includes correspondence and legal papers		
a. Indexes	Permanent	
b. Case Files	10 yrs after closing	
Real Property Acquisition Cases		
Record of real property acquired by city through purchases and/or eminent domain proceedings – includes notices, orders, correspondence, deeds, conversions (alley closing) and workpapers		
a. Indexes	Permanent	
b. Case Files	Permanent	
Negligence Cases		
Record of negligence and general law actions involving the city – includes all workpapers, correspondence and legal papers		
a. Indexes	Permanent	
b. Case Files	10 yrs after final action	
Labor Relations Cases		
Record of contract negotiations and arbitrations for the city – includes workpapers and correspondence		
a. Case Files	Permanent	
Taxation cases		
Record of actions involving collections for tax arrears -- includes correspondence and legal papers related to the action		
a. Indexes (any retrieval guide)	5 yrs after final action	
b. Case Files	5 yrs after final action	
Workers Compensation Cases		
Record of action in workers		

Section Four: Attorney/Legal Dept.

compensation cases to which the city is a party – includes correspondence, legal papers, and workpapers		
a. Indexes	Permanent	
b. Case Files	30 yrs after final action	
Opinions	6 yrs	
Ordinances (see Section G)	6 yrs	
Resolutions	6 yrs	
Warrant Requests	10 yrs	

GENERAL SCHEDULE #19 – Prosecuting Attorneys

This Retention and Disposal Schedule covers records that are commonly found in **prosecuting attorney offices**. The records that are described on the attached pages are deemed necessary (1) for the continued effective operation of Michigan government, (2) to constitute an adequate and proper recording of its activities, and (3) to protect the legal rights of the government of the State of Michigan and of the people. We, the undersigned, believe that this schedule meets the administrative, legal, fiscal and archival requirements of the State of Michigan.



David Gorcyca, President
Prosecuting Attorneys Association of Michigan

3-27-07

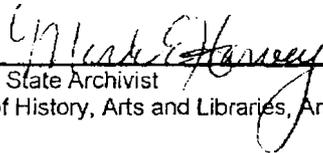
(Date)



Debra Gearhart, Director
Department of History, Arts and Libraries, Records Management Services

3/29/07

(Date)



Mark Harvey, State Archivist
Department of History, Arts and Libraries, Archives of Michigan

4/11/07

(Date)

APPROVED

State Administrative Board

5/1/07

(Date)

**GENERAL RETENTION SCHEDULE #19
PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS
INTRODUCTION**

Public Records

The Michigan Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) (MCL 15.231-15.246) defines public records as recorded information “prepared, owned, used, in the possession of, or retained by a public body in the performance of an official function, from the time it is created.”

Retention and Disposal Schedules

Michigan law (MCL 399.5 and 750.491) requires that all public records be listed on an approved Retention and Disposal Schedule that identifies the minimum amount of time that records must be kept to satisfy administrative, legal, fiscal and historical needs. Local situations may require retention beyond the periods listed, and nothing prevents an office from retaining records longer than the specified period of time. Schedules also identify when records may be destroyed, and when certain records can be sent to the Archives of Michigan for permanent preservation. *Records cannot be destroyed unless their disposition is authorized by an approved Retention and Disposal Schedule.* All schedules are approved by the Records Management Services, the Archives of Michigan and the State Administrative Board. There are two types of schedules that government agencies may use:

- A “general schedule” will cover records that are common to a particular type of government agency, such as a prosecuting attorney’s office. General schedules may not address every single record that a particular office may have in its possession. *General schedules do not mandate that any of the records listed on the schedule be created.* However, if they are created in the normal course of business, the schedule establishes a minimum retention period for them.
- Any record that is not covered by a general schedule must be listed on an “agency-specific schedule” that will address records that are unique to a particular government agency. Agency-specific schedules always supersede general schedules. Agency-specific schedules only address the records of the agency named on the schedule, and may not be used by another agency.

Unofficial Documents

General Schedule #1 addresses the retention of “nonrecord” materials. These documents are broadly defined as drafts, duplicates, convenience copies, publications and other materials that do not document agency activities. These materials can be disposed of when they have served their intended purpose. Government agencies need to identify the “office of record” when multiple offices possess copies of the same record. The “office of record” is responsible for following the retention period that is specified, duplicates do not need to be retained. A more comprehensive definition of “nonrecords” can be found in the approved schedule (available online at http://www.michigan.gov/documents/hal_mhc_rms_GS1_local_110758_7.pdf).

Record Maintenance

Records can exist in a wide variety of formats, including paper, maps, photographs, microfilm, digital images, e-mail messages, databases, etc. The retention periods listed on this general schedule do not specify the format that the record may exist in, because each government agency that adopts this schedule may choose to retain its records using different recording media. Government agencies are responsible for ensuring that all of their records (regardless of format) are properly retained and remain accessible during this entire retention period. All records need to be stored in a secure and stable environment that will protect them from tampering, damage and degradation. Electronic records are dependent upon specific hardware and software to be accessed and used. It is important to understand that the original technology that is used to create electronic records will eventually become obsolete. As a result, government agencies should work with their information technology staff to develop preservation plans for retaining electronic records with long-term (more than 10 years) retention requirements. Various laws (including the Records Reproduction Act, MCL 24.401-24.406) identify acceptable formats for retaining public records; agencies are responsible for understanding and complying with these laws.

Suspending Destruction

Government agencies must immediately cease the destruction of all relevant records (even if destruction is authorized by an approved Retention and Disposal Schedule) if they receive a FOIA request, if they believe that an investigation or litigation is imminent, or if they are notified that an investigation or litigation has commenced. If relevant records exist in electronic formats (such as e-mail, digital images, word processed documents, databases, backup tapes, etc.), the agency may need to notify its information technology staff. Failure to cease the destruction of relevant records could result in penalties.

HAL Can Help!

The State of Michigan Records Management Services is available to assist government agencies with their questions about record retention and acceptable recording media. Agencies may contact the Records Management Services at (517) 335-9132. Additional information is also available from the Records Management Services' website <http://www.michigan.gov/recordsmanagement/>, including records management manuals, general schedules, e-mail retention guidelines, microfilming standards and digital imaging standards, etc.

Contents

<u>Section</u>	<u>Pages</u>	<u>Item Number</u>
General Administrative	p. 1 - 3	100 - 113
Litigation	p. 4 - 7	200 - 212
Case File Indexing and Tracking	p. 8 - 9	300 - 309

**General Retention Schedule #19
Prosecuting Attorneys**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
General Administrative		
100	<u>Subject Files</u>	ACT+5
	<p>These records are used to support administrative analysis, program and project planning, procedure development, and programmatic activities. Subject files are generally organized alphabetically by topic. Document types may include periodic activity reports (narrative and statistical), special reports, topical correspondence (including electronic mail), research materials, project planning notes, organizational charts, etc. Subject files do NOT include files related to individual program activities, human resources files, and accounting records. For topics of continuing interest, files may be segmented into annual files. ACT = while topical file is of interest for ongoing administration.</p>	
101	<u>General Correspondence</u>	CR+2
	<p>General correspondence does not pertain to a specific issue and it is often organized chronologically or by correspondent's name. General correspondence may include referral correspondence. If the correspondence does pertain to a specific issue it should be filed with other relevant records. General correspondence may exist in a variety of formats, including memos, letters, notes and electronic mail messages. This series also includes automated or manual tools that index and/or track when correspondence was received, the topic of the correspondence, who is responsible for responding to the correspondence, and when the correspondence is considered closed for further action.</p>	
102	<u>Transitory Correspondence</u>	CR+30 days
	<p>Transitory correspondence is any form of written communication with a short-term interest that has no documentary value and need not be retained more than 30 days. This type of correspondence has limited administrative and evidential value that is lost soon after the communication is received. Transitory messages do not set policy, establish guidelines or procedures, certify a transaction or become a receipt. Examples of transitory correspondence include letters of transmittal that do not add information to the transmitted materials, routine requests for information that require no administrative action, policy decision, special compilation or research. This type of record also includes invitations to work-related events, notifications of an upcoming meeting, and similar records.</p>	

General Retention Schedule #19
Prosecuting Attorneys

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
103	<u>Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) Requests</u> This file will document any requests for information or public records maintained by the prosecutor's office. They may include requests for information, correspondence, a copy of the information released, and billing information.	CR+1
104	<u>Planners/Calendars</u> These may be electronic or manual planners and calendars that are used to track an individual staff member's work-related meetings, assignments, and tasks. Individual employees are responsible for retaining their planners/calendars for the duration of this retention period.	CR+2
105	<u>Meeting Records</u> These records document staff meetings, meetings with other government agencies, etc. They may include meeting minutes, agendas, and distribution materials, etc. Meeting records may also be retained in subject files, if they relate to a specific project.	CR+2
106	<u>Budget</u> These records document the amount of money that is appropriated for each account/line item for the current and previous fiscal years. They may include budget requests, statistics, budget amendments, budget summaries and balance sheets, etc.	CR+5
107	<u>Reimbursements</u> These records document when the prosecutor's office is reimbursed for expenses by other parties, such as the Prosecuting Attorneys Coordinating Council, the Department of Human Services or the Secretary of State. These records are used to verify the accuracy of the reimbursement. The actual payments are handled by the county's accounting/business office.	FY+7
108	<u>Grants</u> These files are used to administer grants that are applied for by the office from state, federal and private agencies. Examples of grants include victims rights projects, child support projects, training programs, etc. These files may contain applications, budgets, worksheets, adjustments, plans, rules and regulations, award letters, committee records, staffing sheets with account numbers, grant evaluation/monitoring reports, audits,	ACT

PERM = Permanent

ACT = Active

SUP = Superseded

CR = Creation Date

FY = Fiscal Year

General Retention Schedule #19
Prosecuting Attorneys

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
	periodic progress reports, etc. ACT = until the grant is closed out, plus any additional time that is required by the granting agency for auditing purposes. Final reports and products of the grant may be kept longer for use and reference purposes.	
109	<u>Publications</u>	ACT
	These records may include press releases, brochures, newsletters, annual reports and other items that are published by the office. ACT = while of reference value. Offices are strongly encouraged to keep one copy permanently for historical purposes.	
110	<u>Policies, Procedures and Directives</u>	SUP
	These records document office policies, procedures, etc.	
111	<u>Speeches</u>	ACT
	These files document official presentations conducted by the Prosecuting Attorney and staff. They may contain electronic presentations, speaker notes, formal papers, etc. ACT = while of reference value for preparing future presentations, or for documenting significant events.	
112	<u>Memorabilia</u>	ACT
	This series includes photographs, news clippings, certificates, awards, etc. that document events and activities of the office. ACT = while of reference value to the office. Offices are strongly encouraged to retain select items permanently for historical purposes.	
113	<u>Grievances</u>	ACT
	Grievances may be filed against an attorney for malpractice. These cases are investigated by the Attorney Grievance Commission. There records may include accusations, responses, judgments, correspondence, copies of case documents, etc. ACT = until the case is resolved or attorney's employment with the office ends, whichever is later.	

 PERM = Permanent

ACT = Active

SUP = Superseded

CR = Creation Date

FY = Fiscal Year

General Retention Schedule #19
Prosecuting Attorneys

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
Litigation		
200	<u>Denied Cases</u>	CR+1
	<p>Warrant requests may be received from police agencies, the Department of Human Services, businesses and the Department of Attorney General. These records represent cases that were reviewed by prosecuting attorney and were denied. They may include warrant requests, investigative reports, photographs, 911 recordings, medical records, lab reports, etc. The prosecutor's office may return these documents to another agency for recordkeeping purposes.</p>	
201	<u>Misdemeanor Cases</u>	ACT+1
	<p>These records document the prosecution of misdemeanor cases (any crime with a potential sentence of less than 2 years) at a District Court. These files may include police reports, notices, complaints, correspondence, appearances, subpoenas, motions, 911 recordings, photographs, video recordings, medical records, lab reports, victim impact statements, forensic reports, extraditions, LEIN information (removed from the file after the case is closed), case notes, etc. ACT = until final disposition of the case.</p>	
202	<u>Civil Infraction Cases</u>	ACT+30 days
	<p>These records document the prosecution of civil infraction cases (generally traffic citations) at a District Court. These files may include the ticket, notices, LEIN information, case notes, etc. ACT = until final disposition of the case.</p>	
203	<u>Felony Cases</u>	ACT+2
	<p>These records document the prosecution of felony cases (any crime with a potential sentence of more than 2 years). These files may include police reports, bench warrants, writs, line ups, grand jury investigations (sealed), notices, complaints, correspondence, appearances, subpoenas, motions, victim impact statements, lab reports, transcripts, 911 recordings, photographs, video recordings, medical records, psychological evaluations, forensic reports, extraditions, judgment of sentence, pre-sentence investigation, restitution, LEIN information, OTIS information, exhibits, evidence release forms, case notes, etc. These cases originate at the District Court, but may be appealed to higher courts. Appealed cases will also contain briefs. ACT = until final disposition of the case.</p>	

 PERM = Permanent

ACT = Active

SUP = Superseded

CR = Creation Date

FY = Fiscal Year

General Retention Schedule #19
Prosecuting Attorneys

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
204	<u>Capital Offense Cases</u> These records document the prosecution of capital offense cases (any crime with a life sentence). These files may include police reports, bench warrants, writs, line ups, grand jury investigations (sealed), notices, complaints, correspondence, appearances, subpoenas, motions, victim impact statements, lab reports, transcripts, 911 recordings, photographs, video recordings, medical records, psychological evaluations, forensic reports, extraditions, judgment of sentence, pre-sentence investigation, restitution, LEIN information, OTIS information, exhibits, evidence release forms, case notes, etc. These cases originate at the District Court, but may be appealed to higher courts. Appealed cases will also contain briefs. ACT = until final disposition of the case plus 50 years, or the felon dies, whichever is sooner.	ACT
205	<u>Personal Protection Order Violations</u> These records document the prosecution of offenders who deny that they have violated a personal protection order. These files may include the personal protection order, violation police report, LEIN information, subpoena, etc.	CR+1
206	<u>Driver License Restoration</u> Prosecuting attorneys will represent the Secretary of State in court when supporting or rejecting a request to restore a driver's license. If the court denies the request, the prosecutor's office will produce the order for the court. These files may include a report received from the Secretary of State, driving record, appearance, transcripts, etc. These files are returned to the Secretary of State after the hearing is completed. ACT = until final disposition of the case.	ACT+30 days
207	<u>Juvenile Delinquency Cases</u> These records document the prosecution of juveniles (up to age 16) for any offense (misdemeanors, felonies, civil infractions and status offenses). Juveniles are prosecuted in their county of residence, not the county in which the crime was committed. These files may include police reports, bench warrants, writs, petitions, correspondence, notices, appearances, subpoenas, motions, orders, transcripts, 911 recordings, photographs, video recordings, medical records, psychological evaluations, forensic reports, school records, pre-sentence investigation, pre-disposition reports, restitution, probation reports, LEIN information, OTIS information, exhibits, evidence release forms, case notes, etc. These cases originate at	ACT+2

 PERM = Permanent

ACT = Active

SUP = Superseded

CR = Creation Date

FY = Fiscal Year

General Retention Schedule #19
Prosecuting Attorneys

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
	the Probate Court, but may be appealed to higher courts. Appealed cases will also contain briefs. ACT = until final disposition of the case, and the juvenile turns 18 years old.	
208	<u>Neglect and Abuse Cases</u>	ACT+2
	These records document the prosecution of parents or guardians for child abuse or neglect. These files may include allegation reports prepared by the Department of Human Services, police reports, petitions, summons, orders, notices, motions, subpoenas, appearances, 911 recordings, photographs, video recordings, medical records, psychological evaluations, forensic reports, proof of service, school records, briefs, LEIN information, OTIS information, newspaper notices, correspondence, case notes, etc. These cases originate at the Probate Court, but may be appealed to higher courts. ACT = until the 19 th birthday of the youngest child.	
209	<u>Mentally Ill and Developmentally Disabled Cases</u>	CR+2
	The prosecuting attorney represents the family member(s) or guardian(s) in Probate Court when they file a commitment order for a mentally ill or developmentally disabled individual. These files may include the order, hospital/physician reports, subpoenas, motions, notices, correspondence, case notes, etc. These records will be retained by the county of origin, which may not be the county that represents the case in court.	
210	<u>Child Support Cases</u>	ACT+2
	The prosecuting attorney will represent the child on behalf of the Circuit Court, Family Division to establish paternity and/or child support. The Friend of the Court will monitor and enforce payments after the order is issued. These files may include support and/or paternity orders, parental information, employment information, income information, DNA testing reimbursement, requests from the Department of Human Services, case notes, etc. ACT = until entry of the order of support.	
211	<u>Drug Forfeiture Cases</u>	ACT+2
	These records document when respondent's property is seized in a drug related case and a civil suit is filed. These files may contain police reports, property inventory, pleadings, notices, criminal history, case notes, etc. ACT = until final disposition of the case.	

 PERM = Permanent

ACT = Active

SUP = Superseded

CR = Creation Date

FY = Fiscal Year

General Retention Schedule #19
Prosecuting Attorneys

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
212	<u>County Civil Cases</u>	ACT+10

These records document the prosecution of violations of county ordinances in civil court. These files may include a copy of the ordinance, orders, motions, correspondence, etc. ACT = until final disposition of the case.

**General Retention Schedule #19
Prosecuting Attorneys**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
Case File Indexing and Tracking		
300	<u>PACC/PAAM Adult Case Tracking System</u>	CR+50
	This database is used to generate warrants, check court schedules, generate statistical reports, and to track the status (events) of all adult cases handled by the prosecutor's office. Data may include case tracking number, defendant information, police information, incident information, charges, witness information, event schedules, sentencing information, probation information, disposition information, diversion information, case notes, etc.	
301	<u>PACC/PAAM Juvenile Case Tracking System</u>	ACT
	This database is used to generate warrants, check court schedules, generate statistical reports, and to track the status (events) of all juvenile cases handled by the prosecutor's office. Data may include case tracking number, defendant information, police information, incident information, charges, witness information, event schedules, sentencing information, probation information, disposition information, diversion information, parent/guardian information, tribal information, school information, DHS information, gang information, case notes, etc. ACT = until final disposition of the case, and the juvenile turns 18 years old.	
302	<u>Case File Index</u>	CR+50
	This index is used to keep track of all cases, regardless of case type or court. Indexes may be in the form of cards, logs, spreadsheets, databases, etc. It may contain the defendant's name, address, birth date, case number, attorney name, police agency, charge, date of offense, disposition, etc.	
303	<u>Review Only Log</u>	CR+1
	This log tracks when a police agency requests the prosecutor to review a case prior to decided whether to file charges. A complaint review form is completed by the attorney and is returned to the police agency. The log may contain the date received, police agency, suspect's name, attorney, date returned, etc.	
304	<u>Complaint and Warrant Log</u>	CR+2
	This log is used to register new warrant requests and to keep track of the request until charged are authorized or denied by the prosecuting attorney.	

 PERM = Permanent

ACT = Active

SUP = Superseded

CR = Creation Date

FY = Fiscal Year

General Retention Schedule #19
Prosecuting Attorneys

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
	It may contain the date received, police agency, defendant name, charge(s), issued/authorized/denied date, attorney, typist, date of assignment, etc.	
305	<u>Neglect and Abuse Index</u>	ACT
	This index is used to keep track of all neglect and abuse cases. Indexes may be in the form of cards, logs, spreadsheets, databases, etc. It may contain the parent/guardian's name, name(s) of child(ren), birth dates, etc. ACT = until the youngest child's 19 th birthday.	
306	<u>Neglect/Abuse Log</u>	CR+5
	This log is used to register new neglect and abuse cases. It may contain the date received, case number, children's names, parent's names, Department of Human Services case worker, attorney, etc.	
307	<u>Juvenile Log</u>	CR+5
	This log is used to register new juvenile delinquency cases. It may contain the date received, case number, juvenile's name, attorney, police agency, charge, transfer note (if the juvenile resides in another county the case will be transferred to that county), etc.	
308	<u>Appeal Log</u>	CR+10
	This log is used to track when briefs are received for review and response by the office. It may contain the date received, attorney, due date, response date, case tracking number, charges, etc.	
309	<u>Statistical Tracking and Reports</u>	CR+10
	Caseload statistics are tracked to generate reports on a monthly, annual and ad hoc basis. Statistics may be tracked in logs, spreadsheets, databases, etc. These records may contain authorization dates, offense dates, defendant's name, charge(s), charge code, attorney, etc.	

Section Five: Building Department

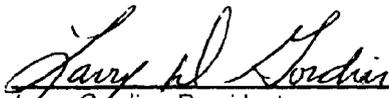
Record Series	Minimum Retention Period	Disposition
Building Permit Applications	Current + 1 yr	
Building Plans		
a. Commercial Buildings	Life of Structure	If changed, contact Archives of Michigan
b. Non-Commercial	10 yrs	
Building Maintenance Record (city owned)	Current	
Building Reports (monthly)	Permanent	If changed, contact Archives of Michigan
Citizen Complaints	Current + 5 yrs	
Commercial Postings (Building Requirements)	Permanent	
Contractor Licensing Record	Current + 10 yrs	
Daily Reports	Current + 2 yrs	
Housing Posting List	Current	
Minutes of Board Meetings		
a. If permanent copy is filed in the City Clerk's Office	Current + 1 yr	
b. If no permanent copy is filed in the City Clerk's Office	Permanent	If changed, contact Archives of Michigan
Nonconforming Uses Record	Current + 10 yrs	
Permits:		
a. Building and Wrecking	Permanent	If changed, contact Archives of Michigan
b. Curb Cut	Current + 5 yrs	
c. Culverts	Current + 5 yrs	
d. Excavations	Current + 5 yrs	
e. Plumbing, Heating, Electrical	Current + 5 yrs	
f. Pavement Removal	Current + 5 yrs	
g. Sidewalk Construction	Current + 5 yrs	
Permit Log Books	Permanent	If changed, contact Archives of Michigan
Permit Receipts	6 yrs	
Registrations (dwellings)	Life of Dwelling	

Section Six: Finance Officer

This section was superseded by General Schedule #31--Local Government Financial Records (approved 4-7-2009).

GENERAL SCHEDULE #31 – Local Government Financial Records

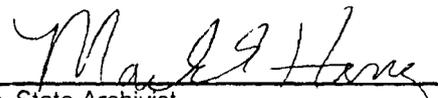
This Retention and Disposal Schedule covers financial records that are commonly maintained by counties, cities, townships, villages, public schools, local authorities, public colleges and public universities. The records that are described on the attached pages are deemed necessary (1) for the continued effective operation of Michigan government, (2) to constitute an adequate and proper recording of its activities, and (3) to protect the legal rights of the government of the State of Michigan and of the people. We, the undersigned, believe that this schedule meets the administrative, legal, fiscal and archival requirements of the State of Michigan.


Larry Gordier, President
Michigan Government Finance Officers Association

3/5/09
(Date)


Debra Gearhart, Director
Department of History, Arts and Libraries, Records Management Services

3/9/09
(Date)


Mark Harvey, State Archivist
Department of History, Arts and Libraries, Archives of Michigan

3/19/09
(Date)

APPROVED
State Administrative Board

4/7/09
(Date)

**GENERAL RETENTION SCHEDULE #31
LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE DEPARTMENTS
INTRODUCTION**

Public Records

The Michigan Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) (MCL 15.231-15.246) defines public records as recorded information “prepared, owned, used, in the possession of, or retained by a public body in the performance of an official function, from the time it is created.”

Retention and Disposal Schedules

Michigan law (MCL 399.5 and 750.491) requires that all public records be listed on an approved Retention and Disposal Schedule that identifies the minimum amount of time that records must be kept to satisfy administrative, legal, fiscal and historical needs. Local situations may require retention beyond the periods listed, and nothing prevents an office from retaining records longer than the specified period of time. Schedules also identify when records may be destroyed, and when certain records can be sent to the Archives of Michigan for permanent preservation. *Records cannot be destroyed unless their disposition is authorized by an approved Retention and Disposal Schedule.* All schedules are approved by the Records Management Services, the Archives of Michigan and the State Administrative Board. There are two types of schedules that government agencies may use:

- A “general schedule” will cover records that are common to a particular type of government agency, such as a finance department. General schedules may not address every single record that a particular office may have in its possession. *General schedules do not mandate that any of the records listed on the schedule be created.* However, if they are created in the normal course of business, the schedule establishes a minimum retention period for them.
- Any record that is not covered by a general schedule must be listed on an “agency-specific schedule” that will address records that are unique to a particular government agency. Agency-specific schedules always supersede general schedules. Agency-specific schedules only address the records of the agency named on the schedule, and may not be used by another agency.

This schedule supersedes General Schedule #8--section 6 and General Schedule #10--Accounting Department. Please note that personnel and payroll records are covered separately by General Schedule #26 Local Government Human Resources (approved 10-7-2008) which is available online at <http://www.michigan.gov/recordsmanagement/>.

Unofficial Documents

General Schedule #1 addresses the retention of “nonrecord” materials. These documents are broadly defined as drafts, duplicates, convenience copies, publications and other materials that do not document agency activities. These materials can be disposed of when they have served their intended purpose. Government agencies need to identify the “office of record” when

multiple offices possess copies of the same record. The “office of record” is responsible for following the retention period that is specified, duplicates do not need to be retained. *For example, Treasurer’s are generally the official recordkeeper for investment records, but the Finance Office may have a copy.* A more comprehensive definition of “nonrecords” can be found in the approved schedule (available online at http://www.michigan.gov/documents/hal_mhc_rms_GS1_local_110758_7.pdf).

Record Maintenance

Records can exist in a wide variety of formats, including paper, maps, photographs, microfilm, digital images, e-mail messages, databases, etc. The retention periods listed on this general schedule do not specify the format that the record may exist in, because each government agency that adopts this schedule may choose to retain its records using different recording media. Government agencies are responsible for ensuring that all of their records (regardless of format) are properly retained and remain accessible during this entire retention period. All records need to be stored in a secure and stable environment that will protect them from tampering, damage and degradation. Electronic records are dependent upon specific hardware and software to be accessed and used. It is important to understand that the original technology that is used to create electronic records will eventually become obsolete. As a result, government agencies should work with their information technology staff to develop preservation plans for retaining electronic records with long-term (more than 10 years) retention requirements. Various laws (including the Records Reproduction Act, MCL 24.401-24.406) identify acceptable formats for retaining public records; agencies are responsible for understanding and complying with these laws.

Suspending Destruction

Government agencies must immediately cease the destruction of all relevant records (even if destruction is authorized by an approved Retention and Disposal Schedule) if they receive a FOIA request, if they believe that an investigation or litigation is imminent, or if they are notified that an audit, investigation or litigation has commenced. If relevant records exist in electronic formats (such as e-mail, digital images, word processed documents, databases, backup tapes, etc.), the agency may need to notify its information technology staff. Failure to cease the destruction of relevant records could result in penalties.

HAL Can Help!

The State of Michigan Records Management Services is available to assist government agencies with their questions about record retention and acceptable recording media. Agencies may contact the Records Management Services at (517) 335-9132. Additional information is also available from the Records Management Services’ website <http://www.michigan.gov/recordsmanagement/>, including records management manuals, general schedules, e-mail retention guidelines, microfilming standards and digital imaging standards, etc.

**General Retention Schedule #31
Local Government Financial Records**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
-------------	------------------------------	-----------------

Finance Department

Note: personnel and payroll records are covered separately by General Schedule #26 Local Government Human Resources (approved 10-7-2008) which is available online at <http://www.michigan.gov/recordsmanagement/>.

100 Insurance Policies ACT

These files include insurance policies that provide coverage for property and casualty, workers compensation, errors and omission, fleet, general liability, umbrella, etc. **ACT = until the insurance provider is no longer obligated to pay out on the particular policy after it expires. Contact the insurance provider of each policy to determine this length of time, if the information is not specified within the policy itself. Note: if a policy covers a "lifetime," then 80 years should be sufficient.**

101 Insurance Claims FY+7

These files are used to document claims that are submitted to an insurance provider. They may contain claim forms, correspondence and supporting documents for each claim that is submitted.

102A Accident Reports/Claims--Adults CR+7

Accident reports for personal injuries, property damage claims, and other incidents provide details about any unexpected incidents on government property. The reports may list the location of the accident, description of the accident, first aid administration, witnesses, person injured, type of injury or property damage, actions taken, recommendations to prevent reoccurrence, etc. The reports may be reviewed and signed by relevant administrators. These files may include related information, such as witness statements, medical information, legal counsel, subsequent claims, etc.

102B Accident Reports/Claims--Minors ACT+3

Accident reports for personal injuries, property damage claims, and other incidents provide details about any unexpected incidents on government property. The reports may list the location of the accident, description of the accident, first aid administration, witnesses, person injured, type of injury or property damage, actions taken, recommendations to prevent reoccurrence, etc. The reports may be reviewed and signed by relevant administrators. These files may include related information, such as witness statements, medical information, legal counsel, subsequent claims,

PERM = Permanent ACT = Active EVT = Event SUP = Superseded
EXP = Expiration Date CR = Creation Date FY = Fiscal Year

**General Retention Schedule #31
Local Government Financial Records**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
	<p>etc. ACT = until minor turns 18 years old. Note: pre-injury waivers effectuated by parents on behalf of their minor children are not presumptively enforceable. Specifically, within the context of Michigan's overriding policy, and in the absence of any specific legislative exceptions permitting the waiver of liability by parents in these situations, the release signed on behalf of a minor cannot be construed as valid. See MCL 600.5851-5852 and Michigan Court of Appeals Docket #275079.</p>	
103A	<u>Bids and Quotes--Awarded</u>	ACT+6
	<p>Bids are received from vendors for products, services and contracts that are needed for construction, furnishings, grounds maintenance, trash and snow removal, cleaning services, transportation, etc. These files may include the invitation to bid, request for proposal, the bid documents that are submitted, the reviewer documentation, etc. ACT = until the contract with the awarded vendor expires.</p>	
103B	<u>Bids and Quotes—Not Awarded</u>	ACT+2
	<p>Bids are received from vendors for products, services and contracts that are needed for construction, furnishings, grounds maintenance, trash and snow removal, cleaning services, transportation, etc. These files may include the invitation to bid, request for proposal, the bid documents that are submitted, the reviewer documentation, etc. ACT = until a bid is awarded.</p>	
104	<u>Contracts, Leases and Agreements</u>	EXP+6
	<p>These contracts may cover a variety of services including construction, custodial work, copiers, facility rental, information technology service providers, maintenance, wiring, telephone services, employment, land, etc. These files may include contracts, correspondence with the vendor, warranties, copies of purchase orders, etc. Note: the Clerk or some other office may be the official recordkeeper for contracts.</p>	
105	<u>Annual Budget</u>	FY+5
	<p>These records document the requested and adopted amount of money for all departments, along with any amendments, that is appropriated for each account/line item for each fiscal year. These records may include work papers. A copy of all approved budgets will be retained permanently in the governing body's meeting records.</p>	

PERM = Permanent

ACT = Active

EVT = Event

SUP = Superseded

EXP = Expiration Date

CR = Creation Date

FY = Fiscal Year

**General Retention Schedule #31
Local Government Financial Records**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
106	<u>Financial Data System</u> This record is used as a general ledger to track and document financial transactions. It is usually maintained as a database or spreadsheet. It may contain digital images, electronic documents and electronic correspondence that serve as supporting documents to each transaction. This system may also contain data that documents other government functions, such as payroll, pensions, etc. Select data and supporting documents may need to be retained longer if the transaction relates to a contract, loan or other activity that is not completed within the specified timeframe.	FY+7
107	<u>Accounting Transaction Detail</u> This record details all revenue, expenditures and balance sheets that are recorded in various accounts. It may be retained as paper, electronic data, computer output microfiche, etc. It also includes the chart of accounts that defines the accounting codes that are used.	FY+7
108	<u>Receivables</u> These records document items that are purchased by others or services that are provided to others. They may include invoices, cash receipts, support documents, agreements, ledgers, etc.	FY+7
109	<u>Receipts</u> These records document deposits into various accounts. They may include a cash receipt list, receipt register, etc. Information in these records may include the check number, date, receipt number, description, amount deposited, batch number, account number, etc.	FY+7
110	<u>Journal Entries</u> These records document transfers between accounts, they record expenses not included in accounts payable, and revenues not in cash receipts. The transaction balance report may identify the account number, account description, transaction amount, date, journal entry number, transaction description, etc. Note: individual records that document the purchase of a fixed asset may need to be retained until the asset is disposed of.	FY+7

PERM = Permanent

ACT = Active

EVT = Event

SUP = Superseded

EXP = Expiration Date

CR = Creation Date

FY = Fiscal Year

**General Retention Schedule #31
Local Government Financial Records**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
111	<u>Budget Summaries and Balance Sheets</u> These records document the status of budgetary activity on each account. They may identify the account balances per month and year to date, activity within the month on each account, etc.	FY+7
112	<u>Payment Records</u> These files document the payment for goods and services. They may include purchase orders, packing slips, requisitions, invoices, etc. Note: individual records that document the purchase of a fixed asset may need to be retained until the asset is disposed of.	FY+7
113	<u>Telephone/Communications Bills</u> These bills are received from the telephone service provider and may be used to generate bills that are distributed to each department. These bills may cover services for telephones, cellular phones, pagers, etc. These records may contain the call detail and the financial statement.	FY+7
114	<u>Procurement Card Applications</u> These records document which employees are issued a procurement card for making purchases. These files may include the procurement cardholder application, cardholder agreement form, the cardholder maintenance form, etc. ACT = while the procurement card is held by the cardholder.	ACT+5
115	<u>Bank Activity</u> These records document activity on the government entity's bank account. They may include deposit slips, reconciliations, cancelled checks, check registers, bank statements, electronic funds transfer transactions, etc.	FY+7
116	<u>Annual Local Unit Fiscal Report</u> The State of Michigan and the Federal Government require all local units of government to file an annual fiscal report with the Michigan Department of Treasury (Form F-65) that documents financial activity.	FY+7

PERM = Permanent

ACT = Active

EVT = Event

SUP = Superseded

EXP = Expiration Date

CR = Creation Date

FY = Fiscal Year

**General Retention Schedule #31
Local Government Financial Records**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
117	<u>Sales Tax Reports</u> These annual reports are prepared at the end of each calendar year to document the amount of sales tax that is collected. They are sent to the Michigan Department of Treasury.	FY+7
118	<u>Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)</u> These reports are submitted annually to the Michigan Department of Treasury at the end of the calendar year. They are often prepared with the assistance of auditors, and they document all incoming and outgoing funds. These records include the work papers and the reports. Some local governments choose to keep the final reports permanently.	FY+7
119	<u>Municipal Finance and Borrowings</u> These files document bonds for capital and construction projects. They may include transcripts of bond proceedings and other supporting documentation.	EXP+7
120	<u>Qualifying Statements</u> These forms are submitted annually to the Michigan Department of Treasury. They permit the local government to buy bonds. If a bond is purchased, these records will be maintained in accordance with item #118 as supporting documentation. If no bonds are sold, these records can be destroyed after 1 year.	CR+1
121	<u>Final Affidavit of Payment</u> The final affidavit of payment is evidence that all funds that were borrowed by the local government were paid back in full.	PERM
122	<u>Bond Cremation Certificates</u> The Bond Cremation Act (PA 56 of 1962) requires public corporations to cremate or disintegrate obligations or interest coupons upon maturity, and to receive a certificate documenting the destruction of the records.	PERM
123	<u>Fixed Asset Inventory Data</u> This record is a list of all major property and its book value. Local government policy determines the value at which property must be included on an inventory. The value of these items is then distributed	ACT

PERM = Permanent ACT = Active EVT = Event SUP = Superseded
EXP = Expiration Date CR = Creation Date FY = Fiscal Year

**General Retention Schedule #31
Local Government Financial Records**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
	<p>across the useful life of the property. Information on the inventory may include a description of the item, value, date purchased, depreciation amount, insurable value, building location, etc. ACT = until the annual report for the fiscal year in which the item was disposed is audited.</p>	
124	<u>Fixed Asset Annual Report</u>	FY+7
	<p>The Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 34 establishes the annual reporting requirements for financial statements prepared by local governments. This annual report is produced from the fixed asset inventory.</p>	
125	<u>Disposition of Scrap and Surplus Materials</u>	FY+3
	<p>These records document the disposition (destruction or sale) of scrap and surplus materials. They may include authorizations, correspondence, receipts, inventories, etc.</p>	
126	<u>Audits--Support Documents</u>	ACT+7
	<p>Audits of finances are conducted annually by an independent certified public accounting firm. These files may include work papers, schedules, reconciliations, etc. ACT = until the final report is issued [see OMB Circular A-133.320 (g)].</p>	
127	<u>Audits--Final Report</u>	CR+10
	<p>This final report is submitted by the auditors. A copy of final audit reports will be retained permanently in the governing body's meeting records. However, this office may select to keep a permanent copy too.</p>	
128	<u>Financial Projections/Plans/Forecasts</u>	SUP
	<p>These reports contain multi-year projections/plans/forecasts about anticipated income and/or expenditures. They may cover capital improvement projects, construction cost schedules, general fund revenue, fund balances, taxable value, road projects, etc. SUP = retain until superseded by a new report. Superseded reports may continue to be valuable for reference purposes beyond this minimum retention period.</p>	

PERM = Permanent

ACT = Active

EVT = Event

SUP = Superseded

EXP = Expiration Date

CR = Creation Date

FY = Fiscal Year

**General Retention Schedule #31
Local Government Financial Records**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
129	<u>Indirect Costs</u> These records are created annually to determine the allowable indirect cost rate that the local government may charge to various state and federal grants.	FY+7
130	<u>Grants</u> These files document grants from state, federal and private agencies that are administered by the finance department. These files may contain applications, budgets, worksheets, adjustments, plans, rules and regulations, award letters, committee records, staffing sheets with account numbers, grant evaluation/monitoring reports, audits, periodic progress reports, etc. ACT = until the grant is closed out, plus any additional time that is required by the granting agency for auditing purposes. Final reports and products of the grant may be kept longer for use and reference purposes.	ACT
131	<u>Denied Grant Applications</u> These records document grants that were applied for, but were not received. They may have reference value for preparing future grant applications. They may contain application forms, budget proposals, letters of support, narrative plans, supporting documentation, etc.	CR+1
132	<u>State Reports</u> Local governments are required to submit various financial reports to the Michigan Department of Treasury annually.	FY+7
133	<u>Pension Plan Documentation</u> These records document the terms of employee pension plans. They include plans that are administered by the local government, and plans that are administered by outside parties. ACT = as long as any employee is enrolled in this specific plan.	ACT
134	<u>Pension Investment and Finance Statements</u> Some local governments administer their own pension plans internally or with the assistance of a vendor. These monthly reports document pension plan investments and the financial status of accounts.	FY+7

PERM = Permanent

ACT = Active

EVT = Event

SUP = Superseded

EXP = Expiration Date

CR = Creation Date

FY = Fiscal Year

**General Retention Schedule #31
Local Government Financial Records**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
135	<u>Pension Plan Audits, Annual Reports and Actuarial Valuations</u> Some local governments administer their own pension plans. These reports document annual audits, financial reporting and third party actuarial valuations of the pension plan accounts and investments.	CR+100
136	<u>Employee Pension Files</u> Some local governments administer their own pension plans. These records document pension benefits for employees and retirees and their beneficiaries. They may include the original hiring notice, promotion notices, correspondence, exclusion letters, beneficiary forms, insurance elections, disability retirement approvals, etc. Note: these records may be maintained by Payroll. ACT = until the retiree or beneficiary dies or a former employee becomes ineligible for a pension.	ACT+5
137	<u>Public Body Meeting Records</u> These files document the meetings of public bodies such as retirement boards, investment committees, etc. They include agendas, minutes, and supporting documentation (such as transcripts, correspondence, investment reports, etc.) that were reviewed by the public body during its meetings.	PERM

**General Retention Schedule #31
Local Government Financial Records**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
General Administrative Records		
200	<u>Subject Files</u>	ACT+5
	<p>These records are used to support administrative analysis, program and project planning, procedure development, and programmatic activities. Subject files are generally organized alphabetically by topic. Document types may include periodic activity reports (narrative and statistical), special reports, topical correspondence (including electronic mail), research materials, project planning notes, organizational charts, etc. Subject files do NOT include files related to individual projects. For topics of continuing interest, files may be segmented into annual files. ACT = while topical file is of interest for ongoing administration.</p>	
201	<u>General Correspondence</u>	CR+2
	<p>General correspondence does not pertain to a specific issue and it is often organized chronologically or by correspondent's name. General correspondence may include referral correspondence. If the correspondence does pertain to a specific issue it should be filed with other relevant records. General correspondence may exist in a variety of formats, including memos, letters, notes and electronic mail messages. This series also includes automated or manual tools that index and/or track when correspondence was received, the topic of the correspondence, who is responsible for responding to the correspondence, and when the correspondence is considered closed for further action.</p>	
202	<u>Transitory Correspondence</u>	EVT
	<p>Transitory correspondence is any form of written communication with a short-term interest that has no documentary value. This type of correspondence has limited administrative and evidential value that is lost soon after the communication is received. Transitory messages do not set policy, establish guidelines or procedures, certify a transaction or become a receipt. Examples of transitory correspondence include letters of transmittal that do not add information to the transmitted materials, routine requests for information that require no administrative action, policy decision, special compilation or research. This type of record also includes invitations to work-related events, notifications of an upcoming meeting, and similar records. EVT = need not be retained more than 30 days after receipt.</p>	

 PERM = Permanent

ACT = Active

EVT = Event

SUP = Superseded

EXP = Expiration Date

CR = Creation Date

FY = Fiscal Year

**General Retention Schedule #31
Local Government Financial Records**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
203	<u>Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) Requests</u> This file will document any requests for information or public records. They may include requests for information, correspondence, a copy of the information released, and billing information.	CR+1
204	<u>Contact Lists/Directories</u> These records contain contact information for individuals and groups that the agency may need to contact for ongoing and special projects, programs, activities, events, surveys, etc. They may contain names, affiliations, address, phone numbers, e-mail addresses, etc. They may exist in paper or electronic form. SUP = retain current information for current contacts or until the list is obsolete.	SUP
205	<u>Planners/Calendars</u> These may be electronic or manual planners and calendars that are used to track an individual staff member's work-related meetings, assignments, and tasks. Individual employees are responsible for retaining their planners/calendars for the duration of this retention period.	CR+2
206	<u>Staff and Project Meeting Records</u> These records document staff meetings, meetings with other government agencies, etc. They may include meeting minutes, agendas, and distribution materials, etc. Meeting records may also be retained in subject files (see item #200), if they relate to a specific topic.	CR+2
207	<u>Annual Reports</u> These reports document the department's activities, and they may contain both narrative and statistical information.	CR+10
208	<u>Departmental Budget Planning</u> These records document budget planning and tracking activities for the finance department. They may include budget requests, statistics, budget amendments, budget summaries and balance sheets, etc.	CR+5

PERM = Permanent

ACT = Active

EVT = Event

SUP = Superseded

EXP = Expiration Date

CR = Creation Date

FY = Fiscal Year

**General Retention Schedule #31
Local Government Financial Records**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
209	<u>Publications</u> These records may include press releases, brochures, newsletters and other items that are published by the department. ACT = while of reference value.	ACT
210	<u>Memorabilia</u> This series includes photographs, news clippings, certificates, awards, etc. that document events and activities of the department. ACT = while of reference value.	ACT
211	<u>Audio-Visual Materials</u> These records include photographs, video recordings, audio recordings, slides, etc. in analog and digital formats. They document general program activities, facilities, people, etc. If the audio-visual materials are supporting documents to a specific business process, then they should be retained as long as any other records that document the business process. ACT = while of reference value.	ACT
212	<u>Visitor Logs/Registers</u> These records document who visited the office. They record the visitor's name, date and time of the visit, etc. They may be used for security purposes or to track visitor statistics.	CR+2
213	<u>Employee In/Out Logs</u> These logs document the time/date when staff arrive and depart throughout each day. Note: This does not apply to timekeeping records. Timekeeping records are covered on General Schedule #26, item #205.	CR+1

Section Seven: City Clerk

This section was superseded by General Schedule #23--Elections Records (approved 10-16-2007) and General Schedule #24--City and Village Clerks (approved 11-5-2008).

GENERAL SCHEDULE #24 – City and Village Clerks

This schedule supersedes section seven of the Michigan Municipal League's "Records Management Handbook" that was approved in April 1998.

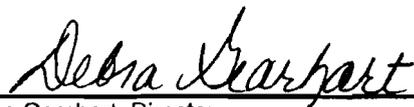
This Retention and Disposal Schedule covers records that are commonly found in **city and village clerk** offices. The records that are described on the attached pages are deemed necessary (1) for the continued effective operation of Michigan government, (2) to constitute an adequate and proper recording of its activities, and (3) to protect the legal rights of the government of the State of Michigan and of the people. We, the undersigned, believe that this schedule meets the administrative, legal, fiscal and archival requirements of the State of Michigan.



Ann Ulrich, CMC, President
Michigan Association of Municipal Clerks

AUG. 20, 2008

(Date)



Debra Gearhart, Director
Department of History, Arts and Libraries, Records Management Services

8/26/2008

(Date)



Mark Harvey, State Archivist
Department of History, Arts and Libraries, Archives of Michigan

10/8/08

(Date)

APPROVED

State Administrative Board

11/5/08

(Date)

**GENERAL RETENTION SCHEDULE #24
CITY AND VILLAGE CLERKS
INTRODUCTION**

Public Records

The Michigan Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) (MCL 15.231-15.246) defines public records as recorded information “prepared, owned, used, in the possession of, or retained by a public body in the performance of an official function, from the time it is created.”

Retention and Disposal Schedules

Michigan law (MCL 399.5 and 750.491) requires that all public records be listed on an approved Retention and Disposal Schedule that identifies the minimum amount of time that records must be kept to satisfy administrative, legal, fiscal and historical needs. Local situations may require retention beyond the periods listed, and nothing prevents an office from retaining records longer than the specified period of time. Schedules also identify when records may be destroyed, and when certain records can be sent to the Archives of Michigan for permanent preservation. *Records cannot be destroyed unless their disposition is authorized by an approved Retention and Disposal Schedule.* All schedules are approved by the Records Management Services, the Archives of Michigan and the State Administrative Board. There are two types of schedules that government agencies may use:

- A “general schedule” will cover records that are common to a particular type of government agency, such as a clerk’s office. General schedules may not address every single record that a particular office may have in its possession. *General schedules do not mandate that any of the records listed on the schedule be created.* However, if they are created in the normal course of business, the schedule establishes a minimum retention period for them.

- Any record that is not covered by a general schedule must be listed on an “agency-specific schedule” that will address records that are unique to a particular government agency. Agency-specific schedules always supersede general schedules. Agency-specific schedules only address the records of the agency named on the schedule, and may not be used by another agency.

This schedule supersedes section seven of the Michigan Municipal League’s “Records Management Handbook” that was approved in April 1998. Elections records are covered separately on General Schedule #23—Elections Records that was approved in 2007.

Unofficial Documents

General Schedule #1 addresses the retention of “nonrecord” materials. These documents are broadly defined as drafts, duplicates, convenience copies, publications and other materials that do not document agency activities. These materials can be disposed of when they have served their intended purpose. Government agencies need to identify the “office of record” when multiple offices possess copies of the same record. The “office of record” is responsible for

following the retention period that is specified, duplicates do not need to be retained. A more comprehensive definition of “nonrecords” can be found in the approved schedule (available online at http://www.michigan.gov/documents/hal_mhc_rms_GS1_local_110758_7.pdf).

Record Maintenance

Records can exist in a wide variety of formats, including paper, maps, photographs, microfilm, digital images, e-mail messages, databases, etc. The retention periods listed on this general schedule do not specify the format that the record may exist in, because each government agency that adopts this schedule may choose to retain its records using different recording media. Government agencies are responsible for ensuring that all of their records (regardless of format) are properly retained and remain accessible during this entire retention period. All records need to be stored in a secure and stable environment that will protect them from tampering, damage and degradation. Electronic records are dependent upon specific hardware and software to be accessed and used. It is important to understand that the original technology that is used to create electronic records will eventually become obsolete. As a result, government agencies should work with their information technology staff to develop preservation plans for retaining electronic records with long-term (more than 10 years) retention requirements. Various laws (including the Records Reproduction Act, [MCL 24.401-24.406](#)) identify acceptable formats for retaining public records; agencies are responsible for understanding and complying with these laws.

Suspending Destruction

Government agencies must immediately cease the destruction of all relevant records (even if destruction is authorized by an approved Retention and Disposal Schedule) if they receive a FOIA request, if they believe that an investigation or litigation is imminent, or if they are notified that an audit, investigation or litigation has commenced. If relevant records exist in electronic formats (such as e-mail, digital images, word processed documents, databases, backup tapes, etc.), the agency may need to notify its information technology staff. Failure to cease the destruction of relevant records could result in penalties.

HAL Can Help!

The State of Michigan Records Management Services is available to assist government agencies with their questions about record retention and acceptable recording media. Agencies may contact the Records Management Services at (517) 335-9132. Additional information is also available from the Records Management Services' website <http://www.michigan.gov/recordsmanagement/>, including records management manuals, general schedules, e-mail retention guidelines, microfilming standards and digital imaging standards, etc.

**General Retention Schedule #24
City and Village Clerks**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
General Administrative		
100	<u>Subject Files</u>	ACT+5
	<p>These records are used to support administrative analysis, program and project planning, procedure development, and programmatic activities. Subject files are generally organized alphabetically by topic. Document types may include periodic activity reports (narrative and statistical), special reports, topical correspondence (including electronic mail), research materials, project planning notes, organizational charts, etc. Subject files do NOT include files related to individual program activities, human resources files, and accounting records. For topics of continuing interest, files may be segmented into annual files. ACT = while topical file is of interest for ongoing administration. Some topical files may have historical value and should be preserved permanently.</p>	
101	<u>General Correspondence</u>	CR+2
	<p>General correspondence does not pertain to a specific issue and it is often organized chronologically or by correspondent's name. General correspondence may include referral correspondence. If the correspondence does pertain to a specific issue it should be filed with other relevant records. General correspondence may exist in a variety of formats, including memos, letters, notes and electronic mail messages. This series also includes automated or manual tools that index and/or track when correspondence was received, the topic of the correspondence, who is responsible for responding to the correspondence, and when the correspondence is considered closed for further action.</p>	
102	<u>Transitory Correspondence</u>	EVT
	<p>Transitory correspondence is any form of written communication with a short-term interest that has no documentary value. This type of correspondence has limited administrative and evidential value that is lost soon after the communication is received. Transitory messages do not set policy, establish guidelines or procedures, certify a transaction or become a receipt. Examples of transitory correspondence include letters of transmittal that do not add information to the transmitted materials, routine requests for information that require no administrative action, policy decision, special compilation or research. This type of record also includes invitations to work-related events, notifications of an upcoming meeting, and similar records. EVT = need not be retained more than 30 days after receipt.</p>	

**General Retention Schedule #24
City and Village Clerks**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
103	<u>Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) Requests</u> This file will document any requests for information or public records. They may include requests for information, correspondence, a copy of the information released, and billing information. Any written request for a public record is a Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request, and a written request for information may be a FOIA request and should be handled as one. Each city or village is required by the FOIA to designate a FOIA Coordinator. This is not automatically the clerk, but it may be the clerk or another official or employee. Copies of FOIA requests and other records related to FOIA requests may be filed with the FOIA Coordinator's records or maintained in a central administrative file.	CR+1
104	<u>Planners/Calendars</u> These may be electronic or manual planners and calendars that are used to track an individual staff member's work-related meetings, assignments, and tasks. Individual employees are responsible for retaining their planners/calendars for the duration of this retention period.	CR+2
105	<u>Staff and Project Meeting Records</u> These records document staff meetings, meetings with other government agencies, etc. These records do not include council meetings and other official boards, committees or commissions. They may include meeting minutes, agendas, and distribution materials, etc. Meeting records may also be retained in subject files, if they relate to a specific project.	CR+2
106	<u>Grants</u> These files are used to administer grants that are applied for by the office from state, federal and private agencies. These files may contain applications, budgets, worksheets, adjustments, plans, rules and regulations, award letters, committee records, staffing sheets with account numbers, grant evaluation/monitoring reports, audits, periodic progress reports, etc. ACT = until the grant is closed out, plus any additional time that is required by the granting agency for auditing purposes. Final reports and products of the grant may be kept longer for use and reference purposes.	ACT
107	<u>Publications</u> These records may include press releases, brochures, newsletters, annual reports and other items that are published by the office. ACT = while of	ACT

**General Retention Schedule #24
City and Village Clerks**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
	reference value. Offices are strongly encouraged to keep one copy permanently for historical purposes.	
108	<u>Policies, Procedures and Directives</u>	SUP
	These records document the policies procedures of the clerk's office. It may also include an administrative manual of all city and village functions. SUP = only the current document must be retained. Superseded versions may be destroyed.	
109	<u>Clerk's Office Budget</u>	CR+5
	These records document the amount of money that is appropriated for each account/line item for the current and previous fiscal years for the clerk's office. They may include budget requests, statistics, budget amendments, budget summaries and balance sheets, etc. This is not the official city or village budget.	
110	<u>Memorabilia</u>	ACT
	This series includes photographs, news clippings, certificates, awards, etc. that document events and activities of the office. ACT = while of reference value to the office. Offices are strongly encouraged to retain select items permanently for historical purposes.	

**General Retention Schedule #24
City and Village Clerks**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
Council/Commission		
200	<u>Meeting Records--Open Sessions</u>	PERM
	<p>These records document the proceedings of the city or village council/commission and any subcommittees or advisory committees. They include the approved minutes and agenda packets containing any materials that are distributed to members for review (such as budgets, ordinances, resolutions, action items, policies, contracts, etc). They may include full transcriptions of the proceedings, and topical indexes. This series does not include meeting notices (see item #203), bulletins, clippings, citizen requests (see item #204) or documentation of meeting-related expenditures. These records are preserved permanently to document the institutional memory of the city or village. Cities and villages are encouraged to contact the Archives of Michigan for assistance if they cannot retain these records permanently.</p>	
201	<u>Meeting Notes and Audio or Video Recordings</u>	EVT
	<p>Notes and audio or visual recordings of meetings of a public body of the city or village made for the purpose of transcribing the minutes may be destroyed after the meeting at which the minutes are approved by the public body. EVT = one day after the date that the meeting minutes are approved. (MCL 15.269).</p>	
202	<u>Meeting Records--Closed Session</u>	EVT
	<p>These records consist of minutes taken during a closed session of the council/commission, including any audio or visual recordings. Approved closed session minutes must be sealed and retained by the clerk, are not available to the public, and shall only be disclosed if required by a civil action filed in circuit court or the court of appeals under sections 10, 11, or 13 of the Open Meetings Act. EVT = Closed session meeting records may be destroyed 1 year and 1 day after approval of the minutes of the regular meeting at which the closed session was approved.</p>	
203	<u>Meeting Records--Official Boards, Committees and Commissions</u>	PERM
	<p>These records document the proceedings of the official boards, committees and commissions (such as an historical commission, arts commission, development authority, board of review, civil service board, etc.). Members of these boards are appointed by the city or village council/commission. These records include the approved minutes and agenda packets containing any materials that are distributed to members</p>	

**General Retention Schedule #24
City and Village Clerks**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
	<p>for review and action. In some cities and villages, each of these bodies are responsible for providing the clerk with the official copy of the approved minutes and agenda packets. In some cities and villages, these records are maintained separately by the public body. Regardless, of where they are maintained, this retention period applies.</p>	
204	<p><u>Posted Notices of a Public Meeting</u></p> <p>The Open Meetings Act (MCL 15.265) requires that notices of public meetings be posted. Specifically, the annual schedule must be posted at the beginning of the year, any changes to the annual schedule must be posted within 3 days of the change, and any special meeting must be posted at least 18 hours in advance. This series covers copies of the posted notices of any meeting, including annual schedules and special meetings.</p>	CR+1
205	<p><u>Citizen Requests</u></p> <p>These requests are received from citizens who want to be heard by the city or village council/commission. They may relate to events, street closings, contract protests, complaints, requests for hearings, investigations, rallies, etc. These records may be in the form of correspondence or application forms. Depending upon the issue, they may need to be reviewed by another city or village department (in which case a report may be generated and retained as part of the record series). Some requests may need to be approved by the council (with our without conditions).</p>	CR+1
206	<p><u>Member Files</u></p> <p>These files contain information about people who served on the council/commission and appointees to other official boards, committees and commissions. They may contain applications, biographical information, petitions, conference/training requests, correspondence, etc. ACT = While individual is serving as a member.</p>	ACT
207	<p><u>Board Member Applications</u></p> <p>These records are applications from residents who are interested in serving on a city or village board, committee, commission, etc. If they are appointed, this record will become part of the member file (see item #205).</p>	CR+2

**General Retention Schedule #24
City and Village Clerks**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
208	<u>Rosters</u> These records list who served on a particular board, committee, commission, etc., and the dates of their term as a member of the public body.	PERM
209	<u>Oaths of Office</u> Certain public officials are required to sign an oath of office.	PERM
210	<u>Charter</u> The charter provides the legal framework for operations of the city or village's government. It defines boundaries, how the city or village operates on a daily basis, the responsibilities and authority of various public officials, and regulations that are adopted by the council/commission. The document is revised over time, however superseded versions will be retained permanently as an historical record.	PERM
211	<u>Ordinances</u> Codified ordinances document all laws enacted by the council/commission. They may include the text of the ordinance, public notices and vote sheets. A copy of these records may be compiled into a published codebook and database.	PERM
212	<u>Resolutions</u> These resolutions are adopted by the council/commission. They include the language of the resolution and any supporting documents for the resolution.	PERM
213	<u>Budget</u> The budget is approved by the council/commission. It documents revenues and expenditures, and allocations for each department. This record contains the final version, and any supplemental versions, revisions or amendments that are approved for each fiscal year.	PERM
214	<u>Annual Reports</u> Departments may submit annual reports to the chief elected official's office where they are compiled into a single annual report of the city or	PERM

**General Retention Schedule #24
City and Village Clerks**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
------------------------	-------------------------------------	----------------------------

village's activities. The official copy of the departmental reports, as well as the compiled report, are maintained by the clerk.

215	<u>Published Public Notices</u>	ACT
-----	---------------------------------	-----

Public notices may be required to be published by statute, local ordinance or grant requirement. These records serve as evidence that the city or village provided public notice of elections, hearings, ordinance enactments or revisions, police auctions, bids, etc. in local news media. They may include Affidavits of Publication, clippings, and copies of the printer's bill/invoice. The city or village's finance/accounting office is the official recordkeeper for the billing records. These records may be retained with the other records that pertain to the event listed in the public notice. ACT = these records inherit the retention period of other record series, depending upon the type of event that is listed in the public notice.

**General Retention Schedule #24
City and Village Clerks**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
Licensing and Permits		
300	<u>License and/or Permit Applications</u> These files contain applications for licenses and/or permits for various operations within city or village limits, as prescribed by ordinances, such as building, zoning, carnivals, solicitors, garage sales, pets, restaurants, taxis, etc. These records contain applicant information, information about the purpose of the license or permit, and it may contain supplemental documentation, such as blueprints, certificates of liability insurance, surety bonds, indemnity bonds, treasurer's reports, etc. The clerk may maintain a log, index, checklist or other document to keep track of licensees and the payment of fees. ACT = until license or permit expires or is revoked.	ACT+1
301	<u>Liquor License Applications</u> These files contain applications for licenses to sell alcoholic beverages. They records include applications to transfer a license to a new owner and to transfer a license to a new location. These records may include the application, inspections, police reports, payment documentation, local board/commission review/approval documents, etc. The Michigan Liquor Control Commission maintains a duplicate copy of this record. These files include rejected applications. ACT = while the business owns the license (including escrow period).	ACT+10
303	<u>Incomplete License Applications</u> Individuals or businesses may fail to submit complete paperwork to receive a license from the city or village.	CR+1
304	<u>Non-Profit Recognition</u> The city or village may recognize non-profit organizations that wish to use city or village facilities for purposes that may include fundraising. The recognition of the organization does not expire. These files may include correspondence, 501c3 documentation, by-laws and articles of incorporation.	PERM

**General Retention Schedule #24
City and Village Clerks**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
----------------	------------------------------	--------------------

Land and Property

400 Cemetery Records PERM

Cities and villages may own one or more cemeteries. These records document purchasers and occupiers of lots and burials. They may include maps, indexes, burial transit permits, certificates of title for burial rights, purchaser information, deeds for lots, deceased individual information, perpetual care and grounds records, interment and disinterment orders, etc. Cities and villages are encouraged to contact the Archives of Michigan for assistance if they cannot retain these records permanently.

401 Property Records PERM

These records document the ownership of city or village property. They include rights of way, easements, deeds, restrictive covenants, vacated properties, warranty deeds, quit claim deeds, annexations, interlocal agreements, incorporations, etc. Supporting documents may include land surveys, maps and drawings, plans, correspondence, legal property descriptions, agreements, resolutions, bond documentation, title insurance, etc. The county register of deeds will maintain copies of some of these records.

402 Tax Credits ACT+7

Property owners may be eligible for various tax credits (such as farmland preservation, enterprise zone, etc.). These credits are approved by the Michigan Department of Treasury, but they are also reviewed by various township departments and public bodies. These files may include applications, legal property descriptions, etc. ACT = while the property owner is receiving the tax credit.

**General Retention Schedule #24
City and Village Clerks**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
Financial and Legal		
500	<u>Insurance Policies</u> These files include insurance policies that provide coverage for property and casualty, workers compensation, errors and omission, general liability, umbrella, etc.	EXP+30
501	<u>Insurance Claims</u> These files are used to document claims that are submitted to an insurance provider. They may contain claim forms, correspondence and supporting documents for each claim that is submitted.	FY+7
502A	<u>Accident Reports/Claims--Adults</u> Accident reports for personal injuries, property damage claims, and other incidents provide details about any unexpected incidents on city or village property. The reports may list the location of the accident, description of the accident, first aid administration, witnesses, person injured, type of injury or property damage, actions taken, recommendations to prevent reoccurrence, etc. The reports may be reviewed and signed by relevant administrators. These files may include related information, such as witness statements, medical information, legal counsel, subsequent claims, etc.	CR+7
502B	<u>Accident Reports/Claims--Minors</u> Accident reports for personal injuries, property damage claims, and other incidents provide details about any unexpected incidents on city or village property. The reports may list the location of the accident, description of the accident, first aid administration, witnesses, person injured, type of injury or property damage, actions taken, recommendations to prevent reoccurrence, etc. The reports may be reviewed and signed by relevant administrators. These files may include related information, such as witness statements, medical information, legal counsel, subsequent claims, etc. ACT = until minor turns 18 years old.	ACT+7
503	<u>Bids and Quotes</u> Bids are received from vendors for services and contracts that the city or village needs for construction, furnishings, grounds maintenance, trash and snow removal, cleaning services, etc. These files may include the Invitation to Bid, the bid documents that are submitted, the reviewer	ACT+7

**General Retention Schedule #24
City and Village Clerks**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
	documentation, etc. This record series includes awarded and non-awarded bid proposals. ACT = until a bid is awarded.	
504	<u>Contracts</u>	EXP+6
	These contracts may cover a variety of services including construction, custodial work, copiers, facility rental, Internet providers, maintenance, wiring, telephone services, employment, land, etc. These files may include contracts, correspondence with the vendor, warranties, copies of purchase orders, etc.	
505	<u>Litigation</u>	ACT+5
	These files document any litigation to which the city or village is a party. The legal/general counsel will maintain the official and complete set of these documents. If the legal counsel is contracted by the city or village, the city or village may agree to be the official record keeper. These files may include depositions, transcripts, decisions, correspondence, data, exhibits, research materials, reports, press releases, media clippings, etc. ACT = until case is closed.	
506	<u>Legal Opinions</u>	PERM
	These records document legal opinions issued by the city or village's legal counsel.	
507	<u>Vital Records</u>	PERM
	Any city that is an active local registrar for vital records (births and deaths), and has been approved by the Department of Community Health for that purpose is obligated to receive, file and retain vital records for that purpose. (MCL 333.2814-333.2815) All other cities and villages shall transfer their vital records to the Department of Community Health for permanent preservation.	
508	<u>Vehicle Files</u>	ACT
	These files document all vehicles owned by the city or village. They may include the registration, title, repair orders, documentation of all maintenance work that is performed, inspections, etc. ACT = while vehicle is owned by the city or village.	
509	<u>Accounting Transaction Detail</u>	FY+7

PERM = Permanent ACT = Active SUP = Superseded
 CR = Creation Date FY = Fiscal Year EVT = Event EXP = Expiration

**General Retention Schedule #24
City and Village Clerks**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
	This information details all revenue, expenditures and balance sheets that are recorded in various accounts maintained by the city or village. It may be retained as paper, electronic data, computer output microfiche, etc.	
510	<u>Chart of Accounts</u>	FY+7
	This chart defines the accounting codes that are used in the accounting transaction detail (see item #508).	
511	<u>Receivables</u>	FY+7
	These records contain invoices that are sent to citizens, groups or companies that are billed for services, such as facility use, event/activity fees, utilities, permits, licenses, etc. They may include support documents, agreements, and ledgers.	
512	<u>Receipts</u>	FY+7
	These records document deposits into various accounts. They may include a cash receipt list, receipt register, etc. Information in these records may include the check number, date, receipt number, description, amount deposited, batch number, account number, etc.	
513	<u>Journal Entries</u>	FY+7
	These records document transfers between accounts, they record expenses not included in accounts payable, and revenues not in cash receipts. The transaction balance report may identify the account number, account description, transaction amount, date, journal entry number, transaction description, etc.	
514	<u>Budget Summaries and Balance Sheets</u>	ACT
	These records document the status of budgetary activity on each account. They may identify the account balances per month and year to date, activity within the month on each account, etc. ACT = while needed to verify the status of financial accounts.	
515	<u>Payment Records</u>	FY+7
	These files document the payment for goods and services. They may include purchase orders, packing slips, vouchers, requisitions, invoices, travel expenses, etc.	

**General Retention Schedule #24
City and Village Clerks**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
516	<u>Telephone/Communications Bills</u> These bills are received from the telephone service provider and may be used to generate bills that are distributed to each department. These bills may cover services for telephones, cellular phones, pagers, etc.	FY+7
517	<u>Bank Activity</u> These records document activity on the city or village's bank account. They may include deposit slips, reconciliations, cancelled checks, bank statements, electronic funds transfer transactions, etc.	FY+7
518	<u>Investments</u> These files include statements from investment accounts that identify the date and amount of each transaction, the maturity and balance of the account. They may include cash flow and reconcile statements that summarize the beginning and ending balance of the account and all transactions dates and amounts.	FY+1
519	<u>Bonds</u> These records detail the terms of bond funding that was secured for construction and improvement projects. They include the final transcript of closing documents. ACT = until the bond matures.	ACT+10
520	<u>Final Affidavit of Payment</u> The final affidavit of payment is evidence that all funds that were borrowed were paid back in full.	PERM
521	<u>Bond Cremation Certificates</u> The Bond Cremation Act (PA 56 of 1962) requires public corporations to cremate or disintegrate obligations or interest coupons upon maturity, and to receive a certificate documenting the destruction of the records.	PERM
522	<u>Supply Inventories</u> These records document the volume of supplies (office, maintenance, etc.) that are purchased and used.	FY+1

**General Retention Schedule #24
City and Village Clerks**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
523	<u>Fixed Asset Inventory Data</u> This record is a list of all major property and its book value. City or village policy determines the value at which property must be included on an inventory. The value of these items is then distributed across the useful life of the property. Information on the inventory may include a description of the item, value, date purchased, depreciation amount, insurable value, building location, etc. ACT = until the annual report for the fiscal year in which the item was disposed is audited.	ACT
524	<u>Fixed Asset Annual Report</u> The Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 34 establishes the annual reporting requirements for financial statements prepared by state and local governments. This annual report is produced from the fixed asset inventory.	FY+7
525	<u>Audits--Final Report</u> Audit reports are prepared annually by independent accounting firms.	PERM
526	<u>Indirect Costs</u> These records are created annually to determine the allowable indirect cost rate that the city or village may charge to various state and federal grants.	FY+7
527	<u>Surety Bonds</u> Officers and employees, especially those who handle money, may need a bond to protect the city or village against theft. These certificates identify the person who is bonded, the bonding company and the amount of the bond. ACT = while employed.	ACT+5

GENERAL SCHEDULE #23 – Elections Records

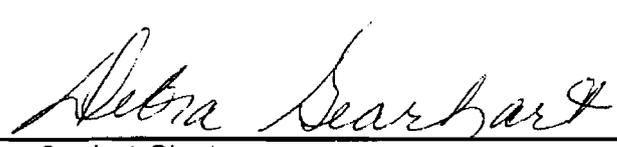
This Retention and Disposal Schedule covers records that are used to administer elections. The records that are described on the attached pages are deemed necessary (1) for the continued effective operation of Michigan government, (2) to constitute an adequate and proper recording of its activities, and (3) to protect the legal rights of the government of the State of Michigan and of the people.

This schedule supersedes General Schedule #6—County Clerks: items 6.0701-6.0722, 6.9005-6.9014; General Schedule #8—Municipalities: portions of Section 7—City Clerk; and General Schedule #10—Townships: Elections Department.

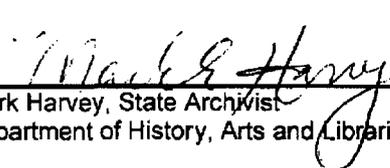
We, the undersigned, believe that this schedule meets the administrative, legal, fiscal and archival requirements of the State of Michigan.



Christopher Thomas, Director
Bureau of Elections, Michigan Department of State
8/26/07
(Date)



Debra Gearhart, Director
Department of History, Arts and Libraries, Records Management Services
8/1/07
(Date)



Mark Harvey, State Archivist
Department of History, Arts and Libraries, Archives of Michigan
10/2/07
(Date)

APPROVED

State Administrative Board
10/16/07
(Date)

**GENERAL RETENTION SCHEDULE #23
ELECTIONS RECORDS
INTRODUCTION**

Public Records

The Michigan Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) (MCL 15.231-15.246) defines public records as recorded information “prepared, owned, used, in the possession of, or retained by a public body in the performance of an official function, from the time it is created.”

Retention and Disposal Schedules

Michigan law (MCL 399.5 and 750.491) requires that all public records be listed on an approved Retention and Disposal Schedule that identifies the minimum amount of time that records must be kept to satisfy administrative, legal, fiscal and historical needs. Local situations may require retention beyond the periods listed, and nothing prevents an office from retaining records longer than the specified period of time. Schedules also identify when records may be destroyed, and when certain records can be sent to the Archives of Michigan for permanent preservation. *Records cannot be destroyed unless their disposition is authorized by an approved Retention and Disposal Schedule.* All schedules are approved by the Records Management Services, the Archives of Michigan and the State Administrative Board. There are two types of schedules that government agencies may use:

- A “general schedule” will cover records that are common to a particular type of government agency, such as elections records. General schedules may not address every single record that a particular office may have in its possession. *General schedules do not mandate that any of the records listed on the schedule be created.* However, if they are created in the normal course of business, the schedule establishes a minimum retention period for them.
- Any record that is not covered by a general schedule must be listed on an “agency-specific schedule” that will address records that are unique to a particular government agency. Agency-specific schedules always supersede general schedules. Agency-specific schedules only address the records of the agency named on the schedule, and may not be used by another agency.

This schedule supersedes General Schedule #6—County Clerks: items 6.0701-6.0722, 6.9005-6.9014; General Schedule #8—Municipalities: portions of Section 7—City Clerk; and General Schedule #10—Townships: Elections Department.

Unofficial Documents

General Schedule #1 addresses the retention of “nonrecord” materials. These documents are broadly defined as drafts, duplicates, convenience copies, publications and other materials that do not document agency activities. These materials can be disposed of when they have served their intended purpose. Government agencies need to identify the “office of record” when multiple offices possess copies of the same record. The “office of record” is responsible for

following the retention period that is specified, duplicates do not need to be retained. A more comprehensive definition of “nonrecords” can be found in the approved schedule (available online at http://www.michigan.gov/documents/hal_mhc_rms_GSI_local_110758_7.pdf).

Record Maintenance

Records can exist in a wide variety of formats, including paper, maps, photographs, microfilm, digital images, e-mail messages, databases, etc. The retention periods listed on this general schedule do not specify the format that the record may exist in, because each government agency that adopts this schedule may choose to retain its records using different recording media. Government agencies are responsible for ensuring that all of their records (regardless of format) are properly retained and remain accessible during this entire retention period. All records need to be stored in a secure and stable environment that will protect them from tampering, damage and degradation. Electronic records are dependent upon specific hardware and software to be accessed and used. It is important to understand that the original technology that is used to create electronic records will eventually become obsolete. As a result, government agencies should work with their information technology staff to develop preservation plans for retaining electronic records with long-term (more than 10 years) retention requirements. Various laws (including the Records Reproduction Act, MCL 24.401-24.406) identify acceptable formats for retaining public records; agencies are responsible for understanding and complying with these laws.

Suspending Destruction

Government agencies must immediately cease the destruction of all relevant records (even if destruction is authorized by an approved Retention and Disposal Schedule) if they receive a FOIA request, if they believe that an investigation or litigation is imminent, or if they are notified that an audit, investigation or litigation has commenced. If relevant records exist in electronic formats (such as e-mail, digital images, word processed documents, databases, backup tapes, etc.), the agency may need to notify its information technology staff. Failure to cease the destruction of relevant records could result in penalties.

HAL Can Help!

The State of Michigan Records Management Services is available to assist government agencies with their questions about record retention and acceptable recording media. Agencies may contact the Records Management Services at (517) 335-9132. Additional information is also available from the Records Management Services’ website <http://www.michigan.gov/recordsmanagement/>, including records management manuals, general schedules, e-mail retention guidelines, microfilming standards and digital imaging standards, etc.

**General Retention Schedule #23
Elections Records**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
Administration		
100	<u>Bureau of Elections Correspondence</u>	CR+2
	This correspondence is received from the Bureau of Elections and pertains to policy or housekeeping issues. This correspondence may exist in a variety of formats, including memos, letters, notes, and electronic mail messages. This does not include the <u>Election News</u> and the <u>News You Can Use</u> newsletters that are published and retained by the Bureau.	
101	<u>Transitory Correspondence</u>	EVT
	Transitory correspondence is any form of written communication with a short-term interest that has no documentary value. This type of correspondence has limited administrative and evidential value that is lost soon after the communication is received. Transitory messages do not set policy, establish guidelines or procedures, certify a transaction or become a receipt. Examples of transitory correspondence include letters of transmittal that do not add information to the transmitted materials, routine requests for information that require no administrative action, policy decision, special compilation or research. This type of record also includes invitations to work-related events, notifications of an upcoming meeting, and similar records. EVT = need not be retained more than 30 days after receipt.	
102	<u>Post Election Reports</u>	ACT+2
	The Secretary of State is required to submit a post election report to the Elections Assistance Commission detailing the State of Michigan's compliance with the National Voting Rights Act and the Help America Vote Act. Clerks are required to create and maintain data on an ongoing basis that is compiled for this report. ACT = the day after the November general election.	
103	<u>Certification</u>	ACT
	The Bureau of Elections provides training to election officials. Officials take a self-administered accreditation exam, and receive a certificate upon successful completion of the exam. ACT = while serving as an election official.	

PERM = Permanent
EVT = Event

ACT = Active
CR = Creation Date

SUP = Superseded

EXP = Expiration
FY = Fiscal Year

**General Retention Schedule #23
Elections Records**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
County Records (supersedes General Schedule #6—County Clerks: items 6.0701-6.0722, 6.9005-6.9014)		
200	<u>Affidavits of Candidacy</u> These are filed by incumbent judges seeking ballot access for re-election. ACT = until the election is held.	ACT+2
201	<u>Affidavits of Constitutional Qualification (supersedes item #6.0704)</u> These forms are filed by candidates for judicial positions. ACT = until the election is held.	ACT+2
202	<u>Affidavits of Identity (supersedes item #6.0701)</u> These forms are filed by all candidates for elected office, including precinct delegates. ACT = until the election is held.	ACT+2
203A	<u>Applications to Vote</u> These forms are completed and signed by voters at the polls. They are used to confirm that the voter has a valid registration in the jurisdiction, and they are used to verify the identity of the voter. County clerks only maintain these records for select elections. MCL 168.811 ACT = until the election is held.	ACT+2
203B	<u>Applications to Vote—Gubernatorial Elections</u> These forms are completed and signed by voters at the polls during elections that include a gubernatorial race. They are used to confirm that the voter has a valid registration in the jurisdiction, and they are used to verify the identity of the voter. They may be needed if the jurisdiction needs to identify the number of signatures that are needed to support a recall petition. ACT = until the next gubernatorial election is held.	ACT
204	<u>Apportionment (supersedes item #6.0705)</u> These records document the re-apportionment of the Board of Commissioner district boundaries after a census is completed. These files may include correspondence, litigation materials, minutes of apportionment commission meetings, maps, district descriptions, demographic information, etc. ACT = from the first election that the plan was in effect.	ACT+11

PERM = Permanent
EVT = Event

ACT = Active
CR = Creation Date

SUP = Superseded

EXP = Expiration
FY = Fiscal Year

**General Retention Schedule #23
Elections Records**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
205	<u>Ballots (Select School District Elections)</u>	ACT
	<p>These records document votes in select school district elections and special elections that are administered by the county clerk per an agreement. They include ballots, counted absentee ballots, provisional ballots, challenged ballots, unused ballots, spoiled ballots, and ballots rejected for exposure, ballot containers containing optical scan ballots, etc. ACT = until 30 days after the canvass of the election is completed, until a recount is completed, until a court order or a Secretary of State order to suspend destruction is lifted, or until an investigation into defective ballots or voting equipment is completed.</p>	
206	<u>Board of County Canvassers Meeting Materials (supersedes item #6.0706)</u>	PERM
	<p>These files include agendas, minutes, and supporting documentation (such as transcripts, correspondence, certificates of election, challenges) that were reviewed by the board during its meetings.</p>	
207A	<u>Campaign Finance Statements of Organization—Committees Receiving Less Than \$50,000 (supersedes item #6.0707A)</u>	ACT+5
	<p>These records document the creation of committees supporting the election/re-election of candidates for local offices (or groups supporting/opposing local ballot questions) whose campaign committee received less than \$50,000 in the election cycle. ACT = until the official date of dissolution.</p>	
207B	<u>Campaign Finance Statements of Organization—Committees Receiving More Than \$50,000 (supersedes item #6.0707A)</u>	ACT+15
	<p>These records document the creation of committees supporting the election/re-election of candidates for local offices (or groups supporting/opposing local ballot questions) whose campaign committee received more than \$50,000 in the election cycle. ACT = until the official date of dissolution.</p>	
208A	<u>Campaign Finance Reporting--Committees Receiving Less Than \$50,000 (supersedes item #6.0707B)</u>	CR+5
	<p>These records document the campaign finance activities of candidates for local offices (or groups supporting/opposing local ballot questions) whose campaign committee received less than \$50,000 in the election cycle. They may include campaign finance reports (regular reports during the</p>	

PERM = Permanent
EVT = Event

ACT = Active
CR = Creation Date

SUP = Superseded

EXP = Expiration
FY = Fiscal Year

**General Retention Schedule #23
Elections Records**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
	election cycle and annual reports, as required), amendments, receipts for late filing fee charges, correspondence, other statements and reports.	
208B	<u>Campaign Finance Reporting--Committees Receiving More Than \$50,000</u> (supersedes item #6.0707B)	CR+15
	These records document the campaign finance activities of candidates for local offices (or groups supporting/opposing local ballot questions) whose campaign committee received more than \$50,000 in the election cycle. They may include campaign finance reports (regular reports during the election cycle and annual reports, as required), amendments, receipts for late filing fee charges, correspondence, other statements and reports.	
209	<u>Candidate Filing Fee Refunds</u> (supersedes item #6.0708)	ACT
	After the primary is held some candidates are eligible for a refund of their filing fee. ACT = until audit.	
210	<u>Candidate Listing</u> (supersedes item #6.0702)	ACT+2
	This register is used to log when a candidate files an Affidavit of Identity (see item #202). ACT = until the election is held.	
211	<u>Certificates of Acceptance</u> (supersedes item #6.0709)	ACT
	After a person is elected to a school board they have to file a certificate of acceptance with the school district. A copy is sent to the county clerk (MCL 168.309). ACT = until the term of office expires.	
212	<u>County Election Commission Meeting Materials</u> (supersedes item #6.0711)	PERM
	These files include agendas, minutes, resolutions and supporting documentation that was reviewed by the commission during its meetings.	
213	<u>County Election Results</u> (supersedes item #6.0710)	PERM
	These records (also known as the "canvass of votes") document the final outcome of elections, as determined by the Board of County Canvassers.	
214	<u>Declaration of Intent</u>	ACT+2
	These forms are submitted by individuals who seek nomination or election to an office with write-in votes. Votes for write-in candidates who do not	
<hr/> <p>PERM = Permanent ACT = Active SUP = Superseded EXP = Expiration EVT = Event CR = Creation Date FY = Fiscal Year</p>		

**General Retention Schedule #23
Elections Records**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
	file a Declaration of Intent will not be counted. ACT = until the election is held.	
215	<u>Election Challengers</u>	ACT+2
	An organization or group that intends to appoint election challengers must submit a notarized statement to the clerk of the jurisdiction that states the reason why the right to make the appointments is claimed. These records will include the statement, a copy of the identification card to be used by the challengers, and the approval or denial (and possibly appeal documents). ACT = until the election is held.	
216	<u>Election Inspector Certificates (supersedes item #6.0717)</u>	CR+2
	Election inspectors must attend training every two years. These certificates document who attended training.	
217	<u>Election Inspector Training</u>	SUP
	These records include materials developed by the Bureau of Elections and the county clerk to train election inspectors.	
218	<u>Election Notices (supersedes item #6.0703)</u>	ACT+2
	Clerks must publish a notice in local newspapers notifying the public of the close of registration to vote, of upcoming elections and of public accuracy tests of voting equipment. These records will include a copy of the notice, the affidavit of publication and the bill from the newspaper. ACT = until canvass of the election is completed.	
219	<u>Electronic Voting Systems</u>	ACT
	These systems are used to conduct select school district elections and special elections that are administered by the county clerk per an agreement. They include voting devices, ballot containers, optical scan ballots, etc. ACT = until 30 days following final determination of the Board of Canvassers (R168.790(18)). In addition, these records may need to be retained until a recount is completed, or until a court order to suspend destruction is lifted.	
220	<u>Nominating and Qualifying Petitions (supersedes item #6.0715)</u>	ACT
	All candidates (both partisan and non-partisan) for countywide offices must file nominating or qualifying petitions with the clerk. These	
<hr/> <p> PERM = Permanent ACT = Active SUP = Superseded EXP = Expiration EVT = Event CR = Creation Date FY = Fiscal Year </p>		

**General Retention Schedule #23
Elections Records**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
	<p>petitions contain signatures of registered voters living within the office's jurisdiction stating that they want to have the candidate's name placed on the ballot. These records may be returned to the candidate or destroyed as requested by candidate at the end of their retention period. ACT = until January 1 following the election.</p>	
221	<u>Nominating Petition Record</u>	ACT+2
	<p>This record lists which candidates submitted nominating petitions for each election cycle. It contains the office, candidate, filing date, determination date, number of signatures required and filed, date the petitions were returned or destroyed, and the date of the election. ACT = until the petitions (see item #222) are disposed of.</p>	
222	<u>Oaths of Office—Election Officials</u>	ACT+2
	<p>This affidavit is signed by election officials who serve on Absent Voter Counting Boards, as Election Inspectors, etc. who affirm that they will lawfully fulfill the duties to which they have been appointed. Poll watchers who observe the action of the absent voter counting board must also take and sign an oath of secrecy. ACT = until canvass of the election is completed.</p>	
223	<u>Poll Books (supersedes item #6.0716)</u>	ACT+2
	<p>These books identify which registered voters participated in an election. They identify which voters were issued provisional ballots and which voters were challenged. This record includes Absent Voter Poll Books that identify which absent voters were mailed ballots. These books are received from cities and townships for maintenance by the county clerk. MCL 168.811 ACT = until canvass of the election is completed.</p>	
224	<u>Precinct Delegates</u>	ACT+2
	<p>These records document the certification of election results for precinct delegates and notification to political parties. They may include tally sheets, certificates of election, lists, etc. ACT = until the election is held.</p>	
225	<u>Precinct Tabulation Data (supersedes item #6.0719)</u>	ACT+2
	<p>This data documents the programming (burning) of removable data storage devices for precinct tabulators. It will include definitions, vote totals, an audit of voting activity. The data may be transferred to other storage media for retention. ACT = until the election is held.</p>	

**General Retention Schedule #23
Elections Records**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
226A	<u>Preliminary Accuracy Testing (Federal Offices)</u>	ACT+2
	<p>These records document tests of voting equipment prior to the election. They include data containing voting formulas for the election that is used to test the equipment's accuracy, AutoMARK testing, test ballots, test decks, documents and certification, edit listings, etc. ACT = until the election is held.</p>	
226B	<u>Preliminary Accuracy Testing (State and Local Offices)</u>	ACT+30 days
	<p>These records document tests of voting equipment prior to the election. They include data containing voting formulas for the election that is used to test the equipment's accuracy, AutoMARK testing, test ballots, test decks, documents and certification, edit listings, etc. ACT = until the election is held.</p>	
227A	<u>Proof Ballots (State and Local Offices) (supersedes item #6.0720)</u>	ACT+30 days
	<p>Proof ballots are produced to proofread the wording and formatting of each style of ballot that will be used in the election. They are reviewed by the candidates, Bureau of Elections and the County Election Commission prior to printing. These records may include hard copy or electronic proof ballots (one of each style) and related correspondence. ACT = until the election is held.</p>	
227B	<u>Proof Ballots (Federal Offices) (supersedes item #6.0720)</u>	ACT+22 months
	<p>Proof ballots are produced to proofread the wording and formatting of each style of ballot that will be used in the election. They are reviewed by the candidates, Bureau of Elections and the County Election Commission prior to printing. These records may include hard copy or electronic proof ballots (one of each style) and related correspondence. ACT = until the election is held.</p>	
228	<u>Proposal Petitions</u>	ACT+2
	<p>Groups or individuals wishing to place a question on the countywide ballot for an upcoming election must also submit petitions. These petitions contain signatures of registered voters living within the jurisdiction stating that they want to have the proposal placed on the ballot. ACT = until canvass of the election is completed.</p>	

PERM = Permanent
EVT = Event

ACT = Active
CR = Creation Date

SUP = Superseded

EXP = Expiration
FY = Fiscal Year

**General Retention Schedule #23
Elections Records**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
229	<u>Recalls</u> Voters may initiate a recall of elective officers in the state. These records will contain petition language submissions, clarity review documents, public meeting notices, signed petitions, signature challenges, petition review notices, correspondence, etc.	CR+2
230	<u>Recounts (supersedes item #6.0714)</u> These records document the administration of election recounts. They may include tally sheets, application forms, financial documents, petitions, counter petitions, objections, sign-in sheets, correspondence, and personnel records for the workers, etc. ACT = until the recount is completed.	ACT+2
231A	<u>Sample Ballots (State and Local Offices)</u> These ballots are produced and marked "sample" for posting for public information. ACT = until the election is held.	ACT+30 days
231B	<u>Sample Ballots (Federal Offices)</u> These ballots are produced and marked "sample" for posting for public information. ACT = until the election is held.	ACT+22 months
232	<u>School Election Coordinating Committee</u> The school election coordinating committee identifies the duties and responsibilities of parties that administer school elections. Their agreements are renewed every two years. These records may include meeting records, agreements, maps, resolutions, correspondence, etc.	EXP+6
233	<u>Statement of Vote (supersedes item #6.0721)</u> These documents are certified on Election Day by election inspectors. They summarize the votes for write-in candidates and the number of ballots issued (used and unused). The statement may be part of the poll book. MCL 168.811 ACT = until the election is held.	ACT+2
234	<u>Tally Sheets/Books (supersedes item #6.0722)</u> These documents are used to calculate the number of write-in votes. These sheets may be part of the poll book. MCL 168.811 ACT = until the election is held.	ACT+2

PERM = Permanent
EVT = Event

ACT = Active
CR = Creation Date

SUP = Superseded

EXP = Expiration
FY = Fiscal Year

**General Retention Schedule #23
Elections Records**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
235	<u>Tie Votes</u> These records document that proper procedures were followed when breaking a tie vote. These records include notices, sign-in sheets, and the name slips, etc. ACT = until the tie vote is broken.	ACT+2
236	<u>Voting Equipment Acquisition</u> These records document the acquisition and maintenance of voting equipment. They include contracts, HAVA grants, maintenance agreements, serial numbers, resolutions, correspondence, etc. ACT = life of equipment.	ACT+6

PERM = Permanent
EVT = Event

ACT = Active
CR = Creation Date

SUP = Superseded

EXP = Expiration
FY = Fiscal Year

**General Retention Schedule #23
Elections Records**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
City, Township and Village Records (supersedes General Schedule #8—Municipalities: portions of Section 7—City Clerk, and General Schedule #10—Townships: Elections Department)		
300	<u>Absentee Ballot Envelopes</u> These envelopes were used to transmit absentee ballots. Envelopes containing valid ballots will be opened and emptied so the ballot can be counted (see items #304-305). Invalid/rejected ballots remain inside the envelope, and the envelope may remain sealed. In this case, the ballot is not counted. MCL 168.811 ACT = until the election is held.	ACT+2
301	<u>Absentee Voter List</u> This list identifies which voters in each precinct were mailed absentee ballots. It contains the name of the voter, address where the ballot was mailed, date the application was received, date the ballot was mailed, date the ballot was received, etc. This record includes the absentee ballots information posting. The list may be part of the poll book. MCL 168.811 ACT = until the election is held.	ACT+2
302	<u>Application for Absentee Ballot</u> These applications are submitted by voters wishing to receive an absentee ballot for upcoming primary and/or general elections. These records also include “emergency” absentee ballot requests. MCL 168.811 ACT = until the election is held.	ACT+2
303A	<u>Applications to Vote</u> These forms are completed and signed by voters at the polls. They are used to confirm that the voter has a valid registration in the jurisdiction, and they are used to verify the identity of the voter. MCL 168.811 ACT = until the election is held.	ACT+2
303B	<u>Applications to Vote—Gubernatorial Elections</u> These forms are completed and signed by voters at the polls during elections that include a gubernatorial race. They are used to confirm that the voter has a valid registration in the jurisdiction, and they are used to verify the identity of the voter. They will be used if the jurisdiction needs to identify the number of signatures that are needed to support a recall petition. ACT = until the next gubernatorial election is held.	ACT

**General Retention Schedule #23
Elections Records**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
304	<u>Affidavits of Identity</u> These forms are filed by all candidates for elected office, including precinct delegates. ACT = until the election is held.	ACT+2
305	<u>Affidavit of Voter Unable to Meet Photo ID Requirements</u> This form is signed by voters who do not possess photo identification when attending the polls. ACT = until the election is held.	ACT+2
306	<u>Ballots (Federal Offices)</u> These records document votes in elections where the office of U.S. President, U.S. Senate, or Representative in Congress appears on the ballot (including proof ballots, sample ballots, uncounted ballots, counted absentee ballots, provisional ballots, challenged ballots, spoiled ballots, and ballots rejected for exposure). They include optical scan ballots and the programs used to tabulate them, and Federal Write-In Absentee Ballots. Optical scan ballots shall be stored in sealed ballot bags in a secure place during this retention period, after the retention requirements specified under Michigan law have been met (see item #305 and 311). ACT = until canvass of the election is completed.	ACT+22 months
307	<u>Ballots (State and Local Offices)</u> These records document votes in elections for state and local offices, some school district elections, and special elections in which candidates for federal offices did not appear on the ballot (including proof ballots, sample ballots, uncounted ballots, unused ballots, counted absentee ballots, provisional ballots, challenged ballots, spoiled ballots, and ballots rejected for exposure). They include voting devices/tabulators, ballot containers containing optical scan ballots, programs, edit listings, etc. Note: this series also applies to unused ballots for federal, state and local offices. ACT = until 30 days after the canvass of the election is completed, until a recount is completed, until a court order or a Secretary of State order to suspend destruction is lifted, or until an investigation into defective ballots or voting equipment is completed.	ACT
308	<u>Candidate Listing</u> This register is used to log when a candidate files an Affidavit of Identity. ACT = until the election is held.	ACT+2

**General Retention Schedule #23
Elections Records**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
309	<u>Declaration of Intent</u> These forms are submitted by individuals who seek nomination or election to an office with write-in votes. Votes for write-in candidates who do not file a Declaration of Intent will not be counted. ACT = until January 1 following the election.	ACT
310	<u>Election Notices</u> Clerks must publish a notice in local newspapers notifying the public of the close of registration to vote, of upcoming elections and of public accuracy tests of voting equipment. These records will include a copy of the notice, the affidavit of publication and the bill from the newspaper. ACT = until canvass of the election is completed.	ACT+2
311	<u>Election Inspector Applications</u> These applications are submitted by people who are interested in serving as election inspectors. Inspectors are appointed by the local election commission. ACT = while the person is eligible for appointment as an inspector.	ACT
312	<u>Election Inspector Certificates</u> Election inspectors must attend training every two years. These certificates document who attended training.	CR+2
313	<u>Election Inspector Training</u> These records may include materials developed by the Bureau of Elections, the county clerk and the local clerk to train election inspectors.	SUP
314	<u>Electronic Voting Systems</u> These records document elections for state and local offices, some school district elections, and special elections. They include voting devices, ballot containers, optical scan ballots, programs, edit lists, etc. ACT = until canvass of the election is completed, until a recount is completed, until a court order or a Secretary of State order to suspend destruction is lifted, or until an investigation into defective ballots or voting equipment is completed. Note: if the electronic voting equipment is needed for an upcoming election, the original seal of record may be broken to permit the transfer of these records to sealed ballot bags for the remainder of their retention period.	ACT+30 days

**General Retention Schedule #23
Elections Records**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
315	<u>Federal Post Card Application</u> These voter registration/absent voter ballot applications are produced and distributed by the federal government to permit eligible individuals to vote while outside of the country.	CR+4
316	<u>Local Election Commission Meeting Materials</u> These files include agendas, minutes, resolutions and supporting documentation that was reviewed by the commission during its meetings.	PERM
317	<u>Local Election Results</u> These records (also known as the “canvass of votes”) document the final outcome of elections, as determined by the Board of County Canvassers.	PERM
318	<u>Nominating and Qualifying Petitions</u> All candidates (both partisan and non-partisan) for local offices must file nominating or qualifying petitions with the clerk. These petitions contain signatures of registered voters living within the office’s jurisdiction stating that they want to have the candidate’s name placed on the ballot. These records may be returned to the candidate or destroyed as requested by candidate at the end of their retention period. ACT = until January 1 following the election.	ACT
319	<u>Nominating Petition Record</u> This record lists which candidates submitted nominating petitions for each election cycle. It contains the office, candidate, filing date, determination date, number of signatures required and filed, date the petitions were returned or destroyed, and the date of the election. ACT = until the petitions (see item #317) are disposed of.	ACT+2
320	<u>Oaths of Office—Election Officials</u> This affidavit is signed by election officials who serve on Absent Voter Counting Boards, as election inspectors, etc. who affirm that they will lawfully fulfill the duties to which they have been appointed. Poll watchers who observe the action of the absent voter counting board must also take and sign an oath of secrecy. These oaths may be part of the poll book. ACT = until the election is held.	ACT+2

PERM = Permanent
EVT = Event

ACT = Active
CR = Creation Date

SUP = Superseded

EXP = Expiration
FY = Fiscal Year

**General Retention Schedule #23
Elections Records**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
321	<u>Precinct Maps</u> These maps define the boundaries of precincts within a jurisdiction. Superseded maps should be sent to the Archives of Michigan for permanent preservation.	SUP Transfer to Archives of Michigan
322A	<u>Preliminary Accuracy Testing (Federal Offices)</u> These records document tests of voting equipment prior to the election. They include data containing voting formulas for the election that is used to test the equipment's accuracy, AutoMARK testing, test ballots, test decks, documents and certification, edit listings, etc. ACT = until the election is held.	ACT+2
322B	<u>Preliminary Accuracy Testing (State and Local Offices)</u> These records document tests of voting equipment prior to the election. They include data containing voting formulas for the election that is used to test the equipment's accuracy, AutoMARK testing, test ballots, test decks, documents and certification, edit listings, etc. ACT = until the election is held.	ACT+30 days
323	<u>Proposal Petitions</u> Groups or individuals wishing to place a question on the local ballot for an upcoming election must also submit petitions. These petitions contain signatures of registered voters living within the jurisdiction stating that they want to have the proposal placed on the ballot. ACT = until canvass of the election is completed.	ACT+2
324	<u>QVF Precinct Lists</u> These lists are generated from the Qualified Voter File to identify who is registered to vote at each precinct within the jurisdiction. MCL 168.811 ACT = until the election is held.	ACT+2
325	<u>School Election Coordinating Committee</u> The school election coordinating committee identifies the duties and responsibilities of parties that administer school elections. Their agreements are renewed every two years. These records may include meeting records, agreements, maps, resolutions, correspondence, etc.	EXP+6

PERM = Permanent
EVT = Event

ACT = Active
CR = Creation Date

SUP = Superseded

EXP = Expiration
FY = Fiscal Year

**General Retention Schedule #23
Elections Records**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
326	<u>Statement of Vote</u> These documents are certified on Election Day by election inspectors. They summarize the votes for write-in candidates and the number of ballots issued (used and unused). The statement may be part of the poll book. MCL 168.811 ACT = until the election is held.	ACT+2
327	<u>Tally Sheets/Books</u> These documents are used to calculate the number of write-in votes. These sheets may be part of the poll book. MCL 168.811 ACT = until the election is held.	ACT+2
328	<u>Tie Votes</u> These records document that proper procedures were followed when breaking a tie vote. ACT = until the tie vote is broken.	ACT+2
329	<u>Voter Identification Cards—Returned</u> These voter identification cards were returned by the post office as undeliverable. ACT = until the voter's registration is cancelled.	ACT
330	<u>Voter Registration Applications</u> Applications to become a registered voter are received in a variety of ways. The information from the application is entered into QVF and a master card is generated. ACT = until the master card is generated.	ACT
331	<u>Voter Registration Master Cards—Originals</u> These cards identify who is registered to vote in elections. The signatures on the cards are used to verify the identity of the voter. Per MCL 168.514, the registration records, if combustible, shall be destroyed by burning. ACT = until cancelled.	ACT+10
332	<u>Voter Registration Master Cards—Duplicates</u> These cards identify who is registered to vote in elections. Per MCL 168.514, if the original card is reproduced in accordance with the Records Reproduction Act (MCL 24.401-24.406), the original becomes the duplicate record, and the reproduction becomes the original. ACT = until cancelled.	ACT+2

PERM = Permanent
EVT = Event

ACT = Active
CR = Creation Date

SUP = Superseded

EXP = Expiration
FY = Fiscal Year

**General Retention Schedule #23
Elections Records**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
333	<u>Voter Registration Cards—Voided</u> Clerks will void a voter registration application if the application's deficiency cannot be resolved. A notice of rejection is sent to the applicant. Per MCL 168.514, the registration records, if combustible, shall be destroyed by burning.	CR+2
334	<u>Voter Registration Cards--Change of Address</u> Clerks may receive written notice signed by the voter that he/she has changed addresses. The address change may need to be communicated to a village clerk. These records also include Election Day Change of Address Notices, and Address Confirmation Notices. ACT = until the official voter registration record is updated.	ACT
335	<u>Voting Equipment Acquisition</u> These records document the acquisition and maintenance of voting equipment. They include contracts, HAVA grants, maintenance agreements, serial numbers, resolutions, correspondence, etc. ACT = life of equipment.	ACT+6

PERM = Permanent
EVT = Event

ACT = Active
CR = Creation Date

SUP = Superseded

EXP = Expiration
FY = Fiscal Year

Section Eight: District Court

This section was superseded by General Schedule #16--Trial Courts (approved 11-8-2006).

General Records Retention and Disposal Schedule #16 - Michigan Trial Courts

This retention and disposal schedule replaces the schedule that was approved on August 7, 2001 for Michigan trial courts.

This retention and disposal schedule covers records that are commonly found in **trial courts**. The records that are described on the attached pages are deemed necessary (1) for the continued effective operation of Michigan government, (2) to constitute an adequate and proper recording of its activities, and (3) to protect the legal rights of the government of the State of Michigan and of the people. We, the undersigned, believe that this schedule meets the administrative, legal, fiscal, and archival requirements of the State of Michigan.



Carl L. Gromek, Chief of Staff/State Court Administrator
State Court Administrative Office

8-14-06

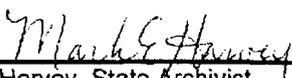
(Date)



Debra Gearhart, Director
Department of History, Arts and Libraries, Records Management Services

8/17/06

(Date)



Mark Harvey, State Archivist
Department of History, Arts and Libraries, Archives of Michigan

9/11/06

(Date)



Thomas Schimpf, Assistant in Charge
Department of Attorney General, State Operations Division

10/25/06

(Date)

APPROVED

NOV 8 2006

State Administrative Board

11/8/2006

(Date)

**GENERAL SCHEDULE #16
MICHIGAN TRIAL COURTS
INTRODUCTION**

This records Retention and Disposal Schedule lists the records that are created and maintained by Michigan trial courts, for what period they are to be retained, and when those records can be disposed of. Information regarding how to maintain these records and how to dispose of them once the retention period expires is provided in the Case File Management Standards. **This schedule must be used in conjunction with the Michigan Trial Court Case File Management Standards.**

Michigan law (MCL 399.5 and 750.491) requires that all public records be listed on an approved Retention and Disposal Schedule that identifies the minimum amount of time that records must be kept to satisfy administrative, legal, fiscal, and historical needs. Courts may destroy these records or transfer them to the Archives of Michigan for permanent preservation at the end of the assigned retention period. Unless a statute or court rule prescribes otherwise, a court may retain records longer than the specified period of time. Any record not contained on this list or not having a statutory retention period may not be disposed of without first submitting a list or schedule required by MCL 399.5 or securing an amendment to this schedule.

Records can exist in a wide variety of formats, including paper, photographs, digital images, e-mail messages, databases, etc. The retention periods listed on this schedule do not specify the format that the record may exist in because records exist in different media. Each court is responsible for ensuring that its records are properly retained and remain accessible during this entire retention period. Various laws, including the Records Reproduction Act (MCL 24.401-24.406), identify acceptable formats for retaining public records. The courts are responsible for understanding and complying with these laws insofar as they do not conflict with this schedule and the Michigan Trial Court Case File Management Standards.

A. Retention of Court Records – Original Records and Suitable Duplicate Records.

This schedule specifies the required retention periods for trial court records in both original form and suitable duplicate form as well the minimum time frame for maintaining court records in their original form. An original record is usually paper (such as a pleading filed by a litigant), but may be electronic (such as a register of actions created on the case management system). A suitable duplicate record [MCL 600.2137(2), (5)] is a human-readable copy, which means the duplicate record is either paper or microfilm; digital imaging does not meet the definition of a human-readable copy. The register of actions is not a duplicate record (copy) of any other record or document.

Pursuant to MCL 600.2137(1), an original circuit court record, district court record, and municipal court record must be maintained in its original form for at least 6 years from the time that record is filed or created. Pursuant to MCL 600.2137(2) and this schedule,

an original probate court record must be maintained in its original form as follows: 1) the original file of an estate proceeding (as defined below) must be maintained in its original form for at least 6 years from the date of filing of the discharge of the fiduciary or until 10 years have elapsed from the filing of the last document, whichever date occurs first; 2) the original file of a guardianship proceeding that does not involve the estate of the individual must be maintained in its original form for at least 6 years from the date of creation or until 2 years after the date of discharge of fiduciary or administrative closure, whichever is longer; 3) the original file of a mental illness proceeding must be maintained in its original form for at least 6 years from the date of creation or until 2 years after expiration of the last order, whichever is longer; and 4) wills filed for safekeeping must be maintained in their original form for at least 82 years. For purposes of this schedule, "estate proceedings" as mentioned in MCL 600.2137(2) means all proceedings where an estate is involved, including decedent estate, determination of heirs – separate proceeding, small estate, trust, conservatorship, and guardianship of estate of developmentally disabled person. [MCL 600.2137(1), (2), MCL 691.1101]

1. Creating Duplicate Records to Replace Original Court Records for Long-Term Retention

A retention period greater than 10 years is considered long-term retention. To ease storage conditions, once the time frame for maintaining court records in their original form has passed as required in MCL 600.2137(1) and (2) and as prescribed by this schedule, courts may want to consider creating a suitable duplicate record (microfilming) of any original court record that has a long-term retention period. If a court chooses to microfilm original court records pursuant to the Records Reproduction Act (MCL 24.401-24.406) for long-term retention, the original court records must be maintained in their original form until the expiration of the time frame required in MCL 600.2137(1) and (2) and as prescribed by this schedule, even when the records are microfilmed before that time. If a court chooses to produce digital images of original court records, the original court records may not be destroyed until after the full retention period expires or until the records have been microfilmed and the time frame required in MCL 600.2137(1) and (2) and this schedule has passed. Microfilming must conform to the policies, standards, and guidelines published by the Michigan Department of History, Arts, and Libraries.

Before microfilming, several rules must be followed: 1) all confidential documents or any documents containing confidential information must be microfilmed separately from the rest of the records, and 2) if registers of action are placed in a case file, they should be removed and microfilmed separately. Once the full retention period for a record has expired, the microfilm of that record can be destroyed. This should be kept in mind before microfilming so that records can first be organized in a practical manner. Courts must ensure that microfilmed images are capable of being printed.

Although microfilm has a long life, it is subject to deterioration. It is essential that courts periodically check microfilmed records to ensure the integrity of the film, especially for records that must be kept longer than 25 years. It may be necessary to re-microfilm permanent records.

2. Creating Duplicate Probate Court Records to Supplement Original Court Records

For security purposes, testamentary documents of deceased persons, bonds, orders, and such other documents as the court directs must be copied by microfilming or other means promptly after filing or issuance and preserved in the records of the court separately from the files. The retention period for these records is the same as the original record. These duplicate records do not replace the original record or a duplicate record made to replace the original record as described in item 1 above. [MCR 8.302]

3. Electronic Records

Records include both paper and electronic files. Whoever is providing an automated system for the court (including the friend of the court office or the probation department) must comply with this schedule. In instances where databases are shared between the court and another agency, the following rules apply:

- a. When a court is the source of a record (enters information into the system) that is used by the court, then that record is considered a court record and the court shall ensure that the provider of the system (whether under the authority of the court or another agency) complies with the retention schedule for court records.
- b. When the provider of the system is not under the authority of the court and is the source of the record (enters information into the system), then that record shall be considered a record of the provider of the system and the provider may use its own retention schedule. If the court makes a hard copy of the record or uses the record to perform its responsibilities, it is subject to the retention schedule for court records of that type.
- c. In the event of a conflict concerning ownership of a record, the court shall ensure that the provider of the system will retain records for at least the time required by the retention schedule for court records.
- d. In the event the court moves, copies, or otherwise enters information from the system provider's database electronically into a data field that the court is responsible for maintaining or uses such information within the system to carry out a function of the court, the court shall ensure that the record is subject to the retention schedule for court records.

4. Case Records

Retention periods for the various types of case records are listed in this schedule. Any record filed in a specific case file or stored separately from the case file for convenience purposes (with the exception of the register of actions) becomes a record of that case and is to be retained for the retention period for that case type. Any other records (such as stenographic notes, tapes, case evaluations, and mediation documents) maintained separately from the case file have separate retention periods.

5. Calculating the Retention Period

When a retention period contains the acronym ACT, it means that the entire record can be destroyed once that record is no longer active. For some records, an additional number of years is added to the period for which the record is active. For example, ACT+3 means that the record is kept 3 years beyond the date the record is no longer active.

When a retention period contains the acronym CR, it means that the entire record can be destroyed based on a number of years following a defined creation date. If more than one record is retained together, the retention period for all records is generally calculated from the creation of the latest record; however, there are exceptions.

When a retention period contains the acronym EVT, it means that the entire record can be destroyed based on a set number of years following a defined event.

When a retention period contains the acronym PERM, it means that the entire record must be retained permanently. As noted previously, the record may be retained permanently in microfilm after the minimum time periods specified on pages 2 and 3.

B. Retention of Non-Court Records

Records created by the court as a result of court services provided to the jury board are to be maintained in accordance with the county's record Retention and Disposal Schedule. Payroll records created by courts that perform payroll functions for the funding unit are to be maintained in accordance with the funding unit's record Retention and Disposal Schedule.

C. Disposal of Original Court Records

For detailed information on the procedures and methods for disposing of records, see the Michigan Trial Court Case File Management Standards. Before destroying any records, first determine whether the records are to be transferred to Archives of Michigan. Any records to be transferred to Archives are identified as such under the total retention column of this schedule and in the following paragraph.

The Archives of Michigan will take responsibility for permanently preserving and providing access to the following **circuit court** records because these records possess historical significance to the state of Michigan:

1. **Before 1940:** Item 16.041A--All case types (except adoption, see item 16.051) from all counties are authorized for transfer. Courts may keep these records permanently, but if they do not want to maintain them and the records still exist on the approval date of this schedule, the records must be transferred to Archives. The records may not be destroyed.
2. **1941 to Present:** Item 16.041B--All case types must be retained for the minimum retention period of ACT+25; however, courts are encouraged to retain the records permanently themselves for historical purposes.
3. **All Years:** Judgments and orders covered by item 16.042 are to be permanently retained by the court. However, courts may contact the Archives of Michigan to request authorization to transfer the records, if they cannot fulfill their responsibility to retain the records permanently.

D. Non-Record Material

Non-record materials are listed at the end of the retention schedule. These materials do not have a required retention period and may be disposed of at the convenience of the court.

E. Table of Contents

16.001 - 16.019	Administrative and Fiscal Records (Circuit, District, Municipal, and Probate)
16.031 - 16.035	Case Records (Circuit, District, Municipal, and Probate)
16.041 - 16.073	Case Records Specific to Circuit Court
16.081 - 16.083	Case Records Specific to District Court
16.091 - 16.095	Case Records Specific to Municipal Court
16.101 - 16.112	Case Records Specific to Probate Court
16.121 - 16.125	Non-Record Materials

State of Michigan
Department of History, Arts and Libraries - Records Management
Records Retention and Disposal Schedule

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS16/ *Michigan Trial Courts*

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
16.000 -	<u>ADMINISTRATIVE AND FISCAL RECORDS (CIRCUIT, DISTRICT, MUNICIPAL, AND PROBATE)</u>		
16.001 -	<u>Accounting Records</u> Accounting records for trial courts and friend of the court offices, such as receipts (including summary receipt reports, individual receipts, and transmittal/deposit advices); disbursement records (including check registers, bank records, bank statements, bank reconciliations, and deposit slips); bond and trust records (including open bond and trust reports and bond and trust check registers); vouchers and payments (including attorney fee payments, time book of jurors/juror payments, and witness payments); requisitions, etc.	CR+6	11/08/2006
16.002 -	<u>Used Checkbooks and Cancelled Checks</u> Unused checks are not records and should be destroyed in a manner that renders them unusable when they are no longer of use. The court should keep a record of the check numbers destroyed and the date they were destroyed; this record should be kept with the checkbooks and retained for the period specified in this records series.	CR+6	11/08/2006
16.003 -	<u>Audit Reports</u> Financial and procedural audit reports performed by outside entities (court contracted or Treasury audits).	CR+6	11/08/2006

ACT = Active CR = Creation EVT = Event
 PERM = Permanent DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
/GS16/ Michigan Trial Courts

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
16.004 -	<u>Personnel Files</u>	ACT+6	11/08/2006
	ACT = active until the date employment ends. Before files are destroyed, courts should review them to ensure no work-related injuries occurred while the person was employed by the court. If so, the files must be kept for 7 years after employment ends.		
16.005 -	<u>Job Applications (hired and not hired)</u>	ACT+3	11/08/2006
	ACT = active until the position is filled.		
16.006A -	<u>Judicial Assignments - Case-Specific</u>	ACT	11/08/2006
	ACT = active until the retention period for the case expires. The order of disqualification and the assignment to a specific case are filed in the case file and retained for the retention period of the case.		
16.006B -	<u>Judicial Assignments - Not Case-Specific</u>	ACT+1	11/08/2009
	ACT = active until the assignment terminates or expires. Blanket assignment requests and the blanket assignment are retained until termination or expiration.		

ACT = Active CR = Creation EVT = Event
PERM = Permanent DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS16/ Michigan Trial Courts

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
16.007 -	<u>Juror Personal History Questionnaires and Jury Summonses</u>	CR+3	11/08/2006
	<p>The completed questionnaires must be kept on file for 3 years from the time they are filled out. [MCR 2.510(C)(3)]</p> <p>Juror Qualification Questionnaires are not court records, but if the court maintains these records for the jury board, then the court must follow the county's record retention and disposal schedule.</p>		
16.008 -	<u>Juror Panel and Pool Lists</u>	CR+3	11/08/2006
	<p>First and second jury lists are not court records, but if the court maintains these records for the jury board, then the court must follow the county's record retention and disposal schedule.</p>		
16.009 -	<u>Operational Records</u>	ACT	11/08/2006
	<p>This series includes records related to the functional responsibilities and operations of the courts, such as local administrative orders, internal policies and procedures, directives from judges regarding internal practices, internal and external correspondence regarding operations, minutes from staff meetings, and other similar records. ACT = active until superseded, rescinded, or of no further value.</p>		

ACT = Active CR = Creation EVT = Event
 PERM = Permanent DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS16/ Michigan Trial Courts

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
16.010 -	<u>Non-Case Records</u>	CR+6	11/08/2006
	<p>This series includes records that are not part of a case record series, such as applications and orders for PEN register (wiretaps), petitions and orders for investigative subpoenas, petitions and orders for discovery subpoenas for out-of-state cases, search warrants that are not placed in case files, demands for notice pursuant to MCL 700.3205 that are not placed in case files, requests for notice pursuant to MCL 700.5104 that are not placed in case files, and other similar records.</p>		
16.011 -	<u>Marriage Records Log</u>	CR+6	11/08/2006
	<p>An accurate record of all solemnized marriages shall be kept in a book used expressly for that purpose. [MCL 551.7(2), MCL 551.104]</p>		
16.012 -	<u>Petitions, Orders, and Other Information Related to Authorizing Bonding Companies</u>	CR+3	11/08/2006
16.013 -	<u>Circuit Court Naturalization Proceedings</u>	CR+50	11/08/2006 Transfer to the Archives of Michigan
16.014 -	<u>Circuit Court Foster Home Files</u>	CR+7	11/08/2006

ACT = Active CR = Creation EVT = Event
 PERM = Permanent DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS16/ Michigan Trial Courts

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
16.015 -	<u>Friend of the Court Grievances</u>	ACT+6	11/08/2006
	ACT = active until the youngest child in the related case reaches the age of 19 ½.		
16.016 -	<u>Probate Court Inventory of Safe Deposit Box</u>	CR+1	11/08/2006
16.017 -	<u>Probate Court Secret Marriage Files</u>	PERM	11/08/2006
16.018 -	<u>Probate Court Receipt of Return of Will to Testator</u>	PERM	11/08/2006
16.019 -	<u>Statistical Reports, Correspondence, and Calendars</u>	CR+1	11/08/2006
	This series includes caseload and delay reports, internally generated reports such as annual reports, court daily calendars, annual statutory reviews, and related correspondence.		
16.030 -	<u>CASE RECORDS (CIRCUIT, DISTRICT, MUNICIPAL, AND PROBATE)</u>		11/08/2006

ACT = Active CR = Creation EVT = Event
 PERM = Permanent DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS16/ Michigan Trial Courts

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
16.031A -	<u>Register of Actions</u>	PERM	11/08/2006
	Formerly called docket, case history, or journal. A register of actions is a chronological list of events in the life of a case and is required for all cases, except district court civil infractions. [MCL 600.8344 , MCR 8.203, MCR 8.119(D)(1)(c)]	Transfer to Archives if Kept Less Than Permanent	
16.031B -	<u>Register of Actions - Small Claims</u>	ACT	11/08/2006
	ACT = active until the case is destroyed. A register of actions is required in small claims cases; however, it may be destroyed at the same time as the case file. [MCL 600.8344]		
16.031C -	<u>Register of Actions - Civil Infractions</u>	ACT	11/08/2006
	ACT = active until the case is destroyed. A register of actions is not required for civil infraction cases, but if one is created for such a case, it may be destroyed at the same time as the case file. [MCL 600.8344]		
16.032A1A-	<u>Circuit Courts - Untranscribed Notes, Tapes, Recordings (video/audio/digital), Logs</u>	CR+15	11/08/2006
	Recordings of felony cases. [MCL 600.2137(3)]		

ACT = Active CR = Creation EVT = Event
 PERM = Permanent DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS16/ Michigan Trial Courts

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
16.032A1B-	<u>Circuit and Probate Courts - Untranscribed Notes, Tapes, Recordings (video/audio/digital), Logs</u> Recordings of all circuit and probate court cases except felony cases. [MCL 600.2137(3)]	CR+10	11/08/2006
16.032A1C-	<u>Circuit and Probate Courts - Untranscribed Notes, Tapes, Recordings (video/audio/digital), Logs</u> Recordings concerning hearings for the admission of mentally ill or developmentally disabled persons or persons with contagious diseases to hospitals or places of detention. ACT = active until at least 10 years from creation or for as long as the person is in the relevant hospital or facility, whichever is longer. [MCL 600.859(3)]	ACT	11/08/2006
16.032A2A-	<u>District Courts - Untranscribed Notes, Tapes, Recordings (video/audio/digital), Logs</u> Recordings of all district court cases except civil infraction cases. ACT = active until entry of a judgment in a civil action, a summary proceeding, an ordinance violation case, or a criminal case. [MCL 600.8344]	ACT+6	11/08/2006
16.032A2B-	<u>District Courts - Untranscribed Notes, Tapes, Recordings (video/audio/digital), Logs</u> Recordings of district court civil infraction cases. ACT = active until entry of a finding in the action. [MCL 600.8344]	ACT+3	11/08/2006

ACT = Active CR = Creation EVT = Event
 PERM = Permanent DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS16/ Michigan Trial Courts

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
16.032A3A-	<u>Municipal Courts - Untranscribed Notes, Tapes, Recordings (video/audio/digital), Logs</u> Recordings of municipal court cases arising under charter, ordinance, or regulation. EVT = from the date of filing of the complaint. [MCL 780.222]	EVT+6	11/08/2006
16.032A3B-	<u>Municipal Courts - Untranscribed Notes, Tapes, Recordings (video/audio/digital), Logs</u> Recordings of municipal court cases arising under state law. ACT = active until the date of the latest dispositive order. [MCL 780.223]	ACT+6	11/08/2006
16.032A3C-	<u>Municipal Courts - Untranscribed Notes, Tapes, Recordings (video/audio/digital), Logs</u> Recordings of municipal court civil cases in which the defendants, at the time the actions were commenced, either were Michigan residents or were not in the armed forces. ACT = active until the date of the latest dispositive order. [MCL 780.224]	ACT+7	11/08/2006
16.032A3D-	<u>Municipal Courts - Untranscribed Notes, Tapes, Recordings (video/audio/digital), Logs</u> Recordings of municipal court civil cases in which the defendants, at the time the actions were commenced, either were not Michigan residents or were in the armed forces. ACT = active until the date of the latest dispositive order. [MCL 780.224]	ACT+10	11/08/2006
16.032B -	<u>Transcribed Notes, Tapes, Recordings (video/audio/digital), Logs</u> One year after a transcript of a note, tape, or recording is filed with the court, the court may order the destruction of the note, tape, or recording. The actual transcripts are filed in the case files and are maintained in accordance with the retention periods for those case files. [MCL 600.2137(3), MCL 600.8344]	EVT+1	11/08/2006

ACT = Active CR = Creation EVT = Event
 PERM = Permanent DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
/GS16/ Michigan Trial Courts

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
16.033 -	<u>Indices</u>	PERM	11/08/2006
	<p>Courts must create and maintain two types of indices: an alphabetical index and a numerical index. The alphabetical index will list names of parties to cases (or numbers) corresponding to each name. The numerical index will list case numbers in numerical order with party names corresponding to each number. All cases except district court civil infraction cases must be indexed. [MCR 8.119(D)]</p>		
16.034 -	<u>Case Evaluations</u>	CR+6	11/08/2006
	<p>These records are maintained separately from case files and include case evaluations, acceptances, rejections, and awards. The retention period is based on the statute of limitations for a contract, which is 6 years. [MCR 2.403(N)(4)]</p>		
16.035 -	<u>Exhibits Offered Into Evidence</u>	EVT	11/08/2006
	<p>All exhibits offered into evidence and maintained during a trial or hearing. The original of an exhibit log is placed in the case file and is maintained in accordance with the retention period for that case file. EVT = 56 days after conclusion of the trial or hearing. [MCR 2.518(B)]</p>		
16.040 -	<u>CASE RECORDS SPECIFIC TO CIRCUIT COURT</u>		11/08/2006

ACT = Active CR = Creation EVT = Event
PERM = Permanent DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
/GS16/ Michigan Trial Courts

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
16.041A -	<u>Civil, Criminal, Domestic Relations, and Personal Protection Case Files--prior to 1941</u>	ACT+25	11/08/2006 Transfer to the Archives of Michigan
<p>ACT = active until the date of the latest dispositive order. [MCL 600.2137(4)] Courts may keep these records permanently, but if they do not want to maintain them and the records still exist on the approval date of this schedule, the records must be transferred to Archives of Michigan. The records may not be destroyed.</p>			
16.041B -	<u>Civil, Criminal, Domestic Relations, and Personal Protection Case Files--post 1941</u>	ACT+25	11/08/2006
<p>ACT = active until the date of the latest dispositive order. [MCL 600.2137(4)] Courts are encouraged to retain the records permanently themselves for historical purposes.</p>			
16.042 -	<u>Judgments and Orders</u>	PERM	11/08/2006 Transfer to Archives if Kept Less Than Permanent
<p>Retain the latest dispositive order entered for each circuit court case except child protective cases. For each child protective case, retain the order of adjudication, the order terminating parental rights, and the order terminating jurisdiction for each child. [MCL 600.2137(4)(a), MCR 3.925(E) (3)(a)]</p>			
16.051 -	<u>Adoption-Related Records</u>	PERM	11/08/2006
<p>This record series includes both records concerning adoption proceedings (legal and social files) and records concerning requests for adoption information.</p>			

ACT = Active CR = Creation EVT = Event
PERM = Permanent DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS16/ Michigan Trial Courts

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
16.052 -	<u>Name Change Records</u>	PERM	11/08/2006
16.053A -	<u>Emancipation of Minors Granted Records</u>	ACT	11/08/2006
	ACT = active until the date the minor becomes age 25, or sooner for good cause.		
16.053B -	<u>Emancipation of Minors Denied Records</u>	ACT	11/08/2006
	ACT = active until 6 years from the date of creation, or sooner for good cause.		
16.054 -	<u>Infectious Diseases Files</u>	ACT+6	11/08/2006
	ACT = active until the date of the latest court order.		
16.055 -	<u>Safe Delivery of Newborn Files</u>	ACT	11/08/2006
	ACT = active until the date the child becomes age 18.		

ACT = Active CR = Creation EVT = Event
 PERM = Permanent DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS16/ Michigan Trial Courts

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
16.056 -	<u>Waiver of Parental Consent Files</u>	ACT+2	11/08/2006
16.057A -	<u>Juvenile Delinquency Files - Petition Diverted, Petition not Authorized</u>	ACT	11/08/2006
16.057B -	<u>Juvenile Delinquency Files - Consent Calendar (Legal and Social Files)</u>	ACT	11/08/2006

ACT = active until the date the minor becomes age 18. These files may not be microfilmed or otherwise copied. [MCR 3.615(B)(4)]

These files include both petitions that are diverted and petitions that are not authorized for other reasons. ACT = active until the date the minor becomes age 17, and not more than 28 days after that date, or sooner for good cause. [MCR 3.925(E)(1),(2)(a)]

ACT = active until the date the juvenile becomes age 17, and not more than 28 days after that date, or until dismissal from court supervision, whichever is later, unless the juvenile subsequently comes within the jurisdiction of the court on the formal calendar, or sooner for good cause. [MCR 3.925(E)(1), (2)(b)]

If a case on the formal calendar is transferred to the consent calendar, the register of actions created for the formal calendar must be maintained permanently.

Even though the legal and social file will have identical retention periods, it is important to maintain the files in such a way as to preserve the social file's confidentiality. The legal file will typically include authorized petitions, requests for counsel, requests for appeal, notices, summonses, subpoenas, service of process, abstracts, and orders. The social file is defined in MCR 3.903(A)(3)(b).

ACT = Active CR = Creation EVT = Event
 PERM = Permanent DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS16/ Michigan Trial Courts

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
16.057C -	<u>Juvenile Delinquency Files, Traffic/Ordinance Files, and Personal Protection Files (Legal and Social Files)</u>	ACT	11/08/2006

ACT = active until either: 1) the date the person becomes age 30; or 2) sooner for good cause, provided the adjudication of the petition is not for an offense described in MCL 712A.18e(2). This includes files of proceedings where the court did not take jurisdiction after authorizing a petition. [MCR 3.925(E)(1), (2)(c), (d)]

When an adjudication is set aside in a case heard on the formal calendar, the record must be maintained as a nonpublic record and may not be destroyed until the full retention period has expired, or sooner for good cause.

When the court destroys its files regarding a juvenile proceeding on the formal calendar, it shall retain the register of actions, and, if the information is not included in the register of actions, whether the juvenile was represented by an attorney or waived representation.

Even though the legal and social file will have identical retention periods, it is important to maintain the files in such a way as to preserve the social file's confidentiality. The legal file will typically include authorized petitions, requests for counsel, requests for appeal, notices, summonses, subpoenas, service of process, abstracts, and orders. The social file is defined in MCR 3.903(A)(3)(b).

16.058A -	<u>Child Protective Files - Petition Referred/Not Authorized</u>	ACT	11/08/2006
-----------	--	-----	------------

ACT = active until the date the minor becomes age 18, or sooner for good cause. [MCR 3.925 (E) (1), (3) (a)]

ACT = Active CR = Creation EVT = Event
 PERM = Permanent DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS16/ Michigan Trial Courts

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
-------------	--------------	--------------------	--

16.058B -	<u>Child Protective Files - Petition Authorized (Legal and Social Files)</u>	ACT+25	11/08/2006
-----------	--	--------	------------

ACT = active until jurisdiction over the child ends, except that where records on more than one child in a family are retained in the same file, destruction is not allowed until 25 years after jurisdiction over the last child ends. This includes files of proceedings where the court did not take jurisdiction after authorizing a petition. [MCR 3.925(E)(1), (3)(a)]

Even though the legal and social file will have identical retention periods, it is important to maintain the files in such a way as to preserve the social file's confidentiality. The legal file will typically include authorized petitions, requests for counsel, requests for appeal, notices, summonses, subpoenas, service of process, admitted findings and recommendations of the Foster Care Review Board, abstracts, and orders. The social file is defined in MCR 3.903(A)(3)(b).

16.059 -	<u>Designated Cases</u>	ACT+25	11/08/2006
----------	-------------------------	--------	------------

ACT = active until the date of the latest dispositive order. [MCR 600.2137(4)]

16.071A -	<u>Friend of the Court Support Records (Arrearage)</u>	ACT+10	11/08/2006
-----------	--	--------	------------

This record series includes support files and support payment records where there is an arrearage. Support payment records are the compilation of accounting records (ledgers and account records) rather than accounting records (cancelled checks, receipts, etc.).

ACT = when an arrearage is reflected on the support records, active until 10 years after the obligation to pay support ends and the case has been administratively closed. Friend of the court copies of records contained in the court's case file may be destroyed 1 year after the friend of the court case is administratively closed. [MCL 600.5809]

ACT = Active	CR = Creation	EVT = Event
PERM = Permanent	DISP = Immediate Disposal	

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS16/ Michigan Trial Courts

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
16.071B -	<u>Friend of the Court Support Payment Records (No Arrearage)</u>	ACT+6	11/08/2006
	<p>This record series includes support payment records where there is no arrearage. Support payment records are the compilation of accounting records (ledgers and account records) as opposed to the accounting records themselves (cancelled checks, receipts, etc.).</p> <p>ACT = when no arrearage is reflected on the support records, active until 6 years after the obligation to pay support ends. [MCL 600.5809]</p>		
16.071C -	<u>Friend of the Court Support Records (No Arrearage)</u>	ACT+1	11/08/2006
	<p>This record series includes all support records, except payment records, where there is no arrearage.</p> <p>ACT = when no arrearage is reflected on the support records, active until 1 year after the obligation to pay support ends and the case has been administratively closed, provided notice has been sent to parties advising them of the administrative closing and intent to destroy the file.</p>		
16.072 -	<u>Friend of the Court Mediation Records</u>	ACT+6	11/08/2006
	<p>ACT = active until mediation concludes. [MCL 600.5807(8)]</p>		
16.073 -	<u>Friend of the Court Nonsupport Records</u>	ACT+6	11/08/2006
	<p>This record series includes all nonsupport records. ACT = active until the youngest child emancipates. [MCL 600.5807(8)] Emancipation includes other termination events such as death of a child or parent.</p>		

ACT = Active CR = Creation EVT = Event
 PERM = Permanent DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS16/ Michigan Trial Courts

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
16.080 -	<u>CASE RECORDS SPECIFIC TO DISTRICT COURT</u>		11/08/2006
16.081A -	<u>Civil Infraction Case Files - Satisfied Judgment</u>	ACT+3	11/08/2006
	<p>This record series includes traffic and nontraffic civil infraction (including parking) cases in which a judgment was rendered and satisfied or that have been dismissed. ACT = active until the date of the latest dispositive order. [MCL 600.8344]</p>		
16.081B -	<u>Civil Infraction Case Files - Unsatisfied Judgment</u>	ACT	11/08/2006
	<p>This record series includes traffic and nontraffic civil infraction (including parking) cases in which a judgment was rendered, but that remain unsatisfied. ACT = active until 3 years after the date of the latest dispositive order, or until the suspension is purged from the Secretary of State, whichever is later. [MCL 257.321a]</p>		
16.082 -	<u>Case Files (except civil infraction and parking)</u>	ACT+6	11/08/2006
	<p>This record series includes all cases except civil infraction (including parking) cases. ACT = active until the date of the latest dispositive order. [MCL 600.8344]</p> <p>Although court files may be destroyed after 6 years, the statute of limitations for noncontractual money judgments from a court of record is 10 years. [MCL 600.5809(3)]. However, actions to collect against a judgment arising from a case that has been destroyed is allowable under MCL 600.8344.</p>		

ACT = Active CR = Creation EVT = Event
 PERM = Permanent DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
/GS16/ Michigan Trial Courts

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
16.083 -	<u>Probation Files and Presentence Reports</u>	ACT+3	11/08/2006
	ACT = active until discharge from probation or until date of sentencing if not placed on probation.		
16.090 -	<u>CASE RECORDS SPECIFIC TO MUNICIPAL COURT</u>		11/08/2006
16.091 -	<u>Cases Arising Under Charter, Ordinance, or Regulation</u>	ACT+6	11/08/2006
	This record series includes all files and papers relating to prosecutions for offenses arising under the charter, or any ordinance or regulation of any city in any municipal court. ACT = from the date of filing of the complaint, unless otherwise ordered by the court. [MCL 780.222]		
16.092 -	<u>Cases Arising Under State Law</u>	ACT+6	11/08/2006
	This record series includes all files and papers relating to prosecutions for offenses arising under any law of this state in any municipal court. ACT = active until the date of the latest dispositive order. [MCL 780.223]		
16.093 -	<u>Civil Cases - Michigan Resident or Not in Armed Forces</u>	ACT+7	11/08/2006
	ACT = active until the date of the latest dispositive order in a civil case in which the defendant, at the time the action was commenced, was a Michigan resident or was not in the armed forces. [MCL 780.224]		

ACT = Active CR = Creation EVT = Event
PERM = Permanent DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS16/ Michigan Trial Courts

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
16.094 -	<u>Civil Cases - In Armed Forces or Not a Michigan Resident</u>	ACT+10	11/08/2006
	ACT = active until the date of the latest dispositive order in a civil case in which the defendant, at the time the action was commenced, was not a Michigan resident or was in the armed forces. [MCL 780.224]		
16.095 -	<u>Probation Files and Presentence Reports</u>	ACT+3	11/08/2006
	ACT = active until discharged from probation or until date of sentencing if not placed on probation.		
16.100 -	<u>CASE RECORDS SPECIFIC TO PROBATE COURT</u>		11/08/2006
16.101 -	<u>Conservatorship Files</u>	PERM	11/08/2006
16.102 -	<u>Estate Files</u>	PERM	11/08/2006
		Transfer to Archives if Kept Less Than Permanent	
16.103 -	<u>Guardianship Files</u>	PERM	11/08/2006
	This record series includes guardianship files for developmentally disabled persons, legally incapacitated individuals, and minors.		

ACT = Active CR = Creation EVT = Event
 PERM = Permanent DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
/GS16/ Michigan Trial Courts

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
16.104 -	<u>Mental Health Code Proceedings Files</u>	PERM	11/08/2006
	This record series includes files on judicial admission and involuntary commitment.		
16.105 -	<u>Trust Files</u>	PERM	11/08/2006
	This record series includes files on testamentary and inter vivos trusts.		
16.106 -	<u>Wills Delivered After Death of Testator</u>	PERM	11/08/2006
		Transfer to Archives if Kept Less Than Permanent	
16.107 -	<u>Wills Filed for Safekeeping</u>	PERM	11/08/2006
	These records should not be microfilmed until they are opened for purposes of probating the will or in cases in which the testator died but an estate was not opened.		

ACT = Active CR = Creation EVT = Event
PERM = Permanent DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS16/ Michigan Trial Courts

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
16.108 -	<u>Miscellaneous Proceedings Files</u>	ACT+25	11/08/2006 Transfer to the Archives of Michigan
	<p>This record series includes, but is not limited to records concerning Soldiers and Sailors Relief Commission, Tax Allocation Board, State Boundary Commission, Poor Persons Act, Bonds for Railway Survey, Election Commission, filling of vacancies in certain offices, lost instruments, kidney donations, Uniform Gift to Minors Act, appeals of denial of delayed registration of birth, appeals of adoption subsidy determination, appeals of financial liability re-determination by Community Health, and appeals in drain proceedings. ACT = active until the date of the latest dispositive order.</p>		
16.109 -	<u>Acknowledgments of Paternity</u>	PERM	11/08/2006 Transfer to Archives if Kept Less Than Permanent
	<p>These records are no longer processed in many probate courts; however, it is necessary for probate courts to retain their old records permanently.</p>		
16.110 -	<u>Libers of Orders</u>	PERM	11/08/2006 Transfer to Archives if Kept Less Than Permanent
	<p>These records are no longer processed in many probate courts; however, it is necessary for probate courts to retain their old records permanently.</p>		
16.111 -	<u>Condemnation Proceedings Files</u>	PERM	11/08/2006 Transfer to Archives if Kept Less Than Permanent
	<p>These records are no longer processed in many probate courts; however, it is necessary for probate courts to retain their old records permanently.</p>		

ACT = Active CR = Creation EVT = Event
 PERM = Permanent DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS16/ Michigan Trial Courts

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
16.112 -	<u>Obsolete Probate Records</u>	DISP	11/08/2006 Transfer to the Archives of Michigan
	Records regarding abstracts of taxable inheritance, afflicted adult files, crippled or afflicted children, custodian files, mother's pension files, power of attorney records, and sterilization are no longer maintained by the probate court. DISP = These records may be disposed of after proper notification to the Archives of Michigan.		
16.120 -	<u>NON-RECORD MATERIALS</u>		11/08/2006
16.121 -	<u>Copies/Duplicates</u>	ACT	11/08/2006
	Extra copies of correspondence and other documents preserved only for reference, such as reading, tickler, or follow-up files; employee time sheets and other payroll records; copies of documents maintained in the same office; and outdated copies of printed or processed materials of which official copies have been retained for record purposes. ACT = active until of no further reference value.		
16.122 -	<u>Personal Records</u>	ACT	11/08/2006
	Materials neither made nor received pursuant to statute nor in connection with the functional responsibilities of the office, such as privately purchased material or correspondence of a personal nature kept at the office for convenience, notice of employee meetings, etc. ACT = active until of no further reference value.		

ACT = Active CR = Creation EVT = Event
 PERM = Permanent DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
/GS16/ Michigan Trial Courts

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
-------------	--------------	-----------------	--

16.123 -	<u>Drafts and Informational Items</u>	ACT	11/08/2006
----------	---------------------------------------	-----	------------

Preliminary drafts of letters, preliminary reports (including printouts of database queries* and other preliminary information used to assist in preparing reports), data provided in response to a public query that has no value-added information (electronic or paper)**, and memoranda that do not represent significant basic steps in preparing records. ACT = active until of no further reference value.

*A record created by accessing a database can be destroyed at the convenience of the court provided the record can be regenerated in its original form and the retention requirements for the database meet or exceed the retention period for the record that is created.

**While data provided in response to a public query is considered a non-record, there are instances where the court may want to keep the information for at least 1 year.

16.124 -	<u>Routing Slips</u>	ACT	11/08/2006
----------	----------------------	-----	------------

Routing and other interdepartmental records that do not add any significant information about the activity concerned. ACT = active until of no further reference value.

16.125 -	<u>Reference Materials for Case Files</u>	ACT	11/08/2006
----------	---	-----	------------

LEIN records, warrant information, driving records, mental health records, victim information, fingerprints, and other similar records that are filed with the court for use with specific cases, but which are not part of the court record. ACT = active until of no further reference value.

ACT = Active CR = Creation EVT = Event
PERM = Permanent DISP = Immediate Disposal

Section Nine: Fire Department

This section was superseded by General Schedule #18--Fire/Ambulance Departments
(approved 3-6-2007).

GENERAL SCHEDULE #18 -- Local Fire/Ambulance Departments

This Retention and Disposal Schedule covers records that are commonly found in Local Fire Departments and Ambulance Services. The records that are described on the attached pages are deemed necessary (1) for the continued effective operations of Michigan government, (2) to constitute an adequate and proper recording of it's activities, and (3) to protect the legal rights of the government of the State of Michigan and of the people. We, the undersigned, believe that this schedule meets the administrative, legal, fiscal and archival requirements of the State of Michigan.

William S. Nelson

Chief William Nelson, President
Michigan Association of Fire Chiefs

1/23/07

(Date)

Mark Harvey

Mark Harvey, State Archivist
Department of History, Arts and Libraries, State Archives of Michigan

2/9/07

(Date)

Debra Gearhart

Debra Gearhart, Director
Department of History, Arts and Libraries, Records Management Services

1/28/07

(Date)

APPROVED

State Administrative Board

3/6/07

(Date)

General Retention Schedule #18 Fire/Ambulance Departments

The Michigan Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) (Public Act 442 of 1976, as amended) defines public records as recorded information "prepared, owned, used, in the possession of, or retained by a public body in the performance of an official function, from the time it is created.

Michigan law (MCL 399.5 and 750.491) requires that all public records be listed on an approved Retention and Disposal Schedule that identifies how long the records must be kept to satisfy administrative, legal, fiscal and historical needs. Records cannot be destroyed unless they're listed on an approved Retention and Disposal Schedule. Retention and Disposal Schedules are not authorized until the Records Management Services, the State Archives of Michigan and the State Administrative Board approve them. There are two types of schedules that local government agencies may use alone or in conjunction with each other:

A "general schedule" will cover records that are common to a particular type of government agency. General schedules may not address every single record that a particular agency may have in its possession. General schedules do not mandate that any of the records listed on the schedule be created. However, if they are created in the normal course of business, the schedule establishes a minimum retention period for them.

Any record that is not covered by a general schedule must be listed on an "agency specific schedule" that will address records that are unique to a particular government agency. Items listed on agency-specific schedules always supersede items listed on general schedules. Agency-specific schedules only address the specific records of the agency named on the schedule, and may not be used by another agency.

A scenario of where a government agency may want to use a combination of schedules would be to adopt General Schedule # 18 for Fire/Ambulance Departments while also adopting General Schedule # 1 – Non Record Material. Then if the government agency still has a specific record series that is not covered on these schedules they would submit an agency specific schedule for that particular record series. Once the agency specific schedule was authorized by the state, the local government agency could utilize all three schedules in conjunction with each other to meet their destruction needs. This would allow a local government agency to have a comprehensive retention and disposal schedule in place with minimal effort on their part.

Records can exist in a wide variety of formats, including paper, maps, photographs, digital images, e-mail messages, databases, etc. The retention periods listed on this general schedule may or may not specify the format that the record may exist in because each government agency that adopts this schedule may choose to retain its records using different formats.

Government agencies are responsible for ensuring that their records are properly retained and remain accessible during this entire retention period. Various laws identify acceptable formats for retaining public records; agencies are responsible for understanding and complying with these laws. Select records series that are listed on this schedule may be exempt from public disclosure, in accordance with the provisions of the Freedom of Information Act. Please consult with your attorney or Records Management Services if you need additional information.

State of Michigan
Department of History, Arts and Libraries - Records Management
Records Retention and Disposal Schedule

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS18/ *Fire/Ambulance Departments*

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
-------------	--------------	-----------------	--

18.001 -	<u>Alarm Billings</u>	CR+2	03/06/2007
----------	-----------------------	------	------------

These records document the billing for alarms and/or false alarms that the department responded to. They may or may not include billings, statements, incident numbers, address, and/or receipts.

18.002 -	<u>Annual Reports</u>	PERM	03/06/2007
----------	-----------------------	------	------------

This is a copy of the annual report submitted each year to document what activities and events have taken place. It may or may not include statistical information regarding number of runs, type of incidents, financial statements, training attended or held and other various department activities.

18.003 -	<u>Apparatus/Vehicle Inspections</u>	ACT	03/06/2007
----------	--------------------------------------	-----	------------

These records document the monthly inspections and/or repairs of equipment as required by R408.17461, Part 74 of the General Industry Safety Standards. Information gathered documents the date, findings, who performed inspection, etc.. These records shall be maintained for the life of the apparatus. ACT = Life of Equipment

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS18/ Fire/Ambulance Departments

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
-------------	--------------	-----------------	--

18.004 - Budget Information CR+6 03/06/2007

These records are used to develop annual budgets. They identify the amount that was requested and eventually approved. The documents may include proposals, salary information, projected overtime reports, vehicle and equipment needs/assessments.

18.005 - Building Inspection Reports/Files - Construction ACT+10 03/06/2007

These records document inspections associated with construction/remodeling of residential, commercial or industrial properties. These would include all documents associated with the inspections or violations. They may or may not include blueprints, suspension of licenses, re-instatements of license, stop work orders, housing code compliance notices, and other related documents or correspondence. ACT = Life of Structure/Business

18.006 - Building Occupancy Inspection Reports/Files ACT+10 03/06/2007

These records document inspections performed pursuant to M.C.L. 29.8 or P.A. 207 of 1941 for occupied buildings, places of assemblage and properties. These would include all documents associated with the inspections or violations. They may or may not include blueprints, suspension of licenses, re-instatements of license, stop work orders, housing code compliance notices, and other related documents or correspondence. ACT = Life of Structure/Business

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS18/ Fire/Ambulance Departments

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
18.007 -	<u>Burning Permits (Recreational)</u>	CR+1	03/06/2007
	<p>These records document permits issued to residents to burn leaves, brush, etc.. and may include permits for fireworks and/or barbeque pits. They typically have an expiration date or specific time period to utilize the permit.</p>		
18.008 -	<u>Carbon Monoxide Inspection/Checklist</u>	CR+1	03/06/2007
	<p>These records document carbon monoxide inspections performed for citizens homes.</p>		
18.009 -	<u>Computer Aided Dispatch (C.A.D.) Log</u>	CR+2	03/06/2007
	<p>These computer log reports are printed from the C.A.D. system by the Central Dispatch Department. They document any/all calls that the department was sent or dispatched on. These may or may not include reports sorted by location (ALI) or incoming number (ANI). The report summarizes the type of call, who responded, incident number generated, date and time. They are used to support incident reports and various activities. These may need to be retained for a longer period of time if used as an index for retrieving incident reports. But, should not be retained any longer than the 10 years needed for that purpose.</p>		
18.010 -	<u>Committee Records</u>	CR+2	03/06/2007
	<p>These documents are from the various internal committees associated with the department, such as the Awards Committee. They may include membership lists, agendas, supporting documentation, minutes, reports, etc.</p>		

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS18/ Fire/Ambulance Departments

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
18.011 -	<u>Complaints - Citizens</u>	CR+2	03/06/2007
	These records document any complaints filed by citizens against department personnel. They document what action, if any, was taken.		
18.012 -	<u>Contracts</u>	EXP+6	03/06/2007
	These contracts document an agreement between the agency and anyone else. Note: These are not Mutual Aid Agreements. They may be contracts used for services such as medical examiners, doctors, medical personnel, police services, fire services, ambulance services, students, union labor, training and vendors. EXP = Date contract expires		
18.013 -	<u>Controlled Burn Release Agreements</u>	CR+10	03/06/2007
	These records document agreements made between the department and the property owners allowing them to do a controlled burn. These are typically older structures and used primarily for training.		
18.014 -	<u>Correspondence - General</u>	CR+2	03/06/2007
	This is general correspondence received from, and associated with, outside groups and/or organizations, and various staff members within the department. This correspondence is typically arranged chronologically or by correspondent name.		

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS18/ Fire/Ambulance Departments

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
18.015 -	<u>Daily Activity Logs (Journals)</u>	CR+3	03/06/2007
	These records document the daily activities of the department or it's staff		
18.016 -	<u>Daily Work Schedules</u>	CR+1	03/06/2007
	These records document the work schedule showing who is on duty when.		
18.017 -	<u>Discovery Orders</u>	CR+1	03/06/2007
	These are copies of discovery orders submitted by attorneys for information related to incidents.		
18.018 -	<u>Dispatch Activity Log</u>	CR+10	03/06/2007
	These records are logs of all radio and telephone transmissions received or transmitted from dispatch and are used to document communications that occurred during a call.		
18.019 -	<u>Dispatch Recordings</u>	CR+0/1	03/06/2007
	These records document the actual communications made through dispatch. The format may be electronic or audio. Typically these are rotated every 30 days and rerecorded over. Recordings of major events may be pulled from the rotation and used for litigation, training, etc..		

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
18.020 -	<u>Driving Logs</u>	CR+1	03/06/2007
	These records document time spent driving department vehicles by department personnel and are used for driver certification.		
18.021 -	<u>Educational Programs - Schools, Community, Etc.</u>	ACT	03/06/2007
	These records document activities where department personnel go into organizations and discuss fire safety and/or fire prevention. ACT = While Relevant		
18.022 -	<u>Equipment Inspections - Portable</u>	CR+3	03/06/2007
	These records document equipment inspections and test performed on various equipment as required by the General Industry Safety Standard, Part 74, Fire Fighting. Examples include ladders, hoses, pumps, air tanks, generators, lights, rescue equipment, etc. The Insurance Services Offices and other various organizations often use these for rating fire departments.		
18.023 -	<u>Equipment Inventory</u>	SUP	03/06/2007
	These records document what equipment is assigned to the department. These may or may not include equipment inventories by vehicle or unit. These are updated as equipment is added, replaced or disposed of.		

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS18/ Fire/Ambulance Departments

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
18.024 -	<u>Equipment Operator Log</u>	CR+1	03/06/2007
	These logs document who operated what equipment and when. These may or may not be filled out daily or when the piece of equipment is actually used.		
18.025 -	<u>False Alarm Reports</u>	CR+2	03/06/2007
	These records document false alarms that the department was dispatched on.		
18.026 -	<u>Field Training Observations (FTO)</u>	EVT+2	03/06/2007
	These records are completed during a new employee's training period. They document their performance, and areas needing improvement during their probation period after being hired. They may include copies of daily reports, daily observations, weekly summaries, incidents reports etc. EVT = When the probation period ends.		
18.027 -	<u>Fire Drill Reports</u>	CR+3	03/06/2007
	These records document fire drills performed by various businesses, schools and public buildings as required by M.C.L. 29.19 of P.A. 207 of 1941 and are used to show the dates times and durations of these drills.		

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS18/ Fire/Ambulance Departments

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
18.028 -	<u>Firefighter (S.C.B.A.) Fit Test</u>	ACT	03/06/2007
	<p>These records document the qualitative and quantitative fit test for the Self Contained Breathing Apparatus (S.C.B.A.) performed for each firefighter as required by 29 CFR 1910.134(m) and by the Occupational Health Standard, Part 451, Respiratory Protection. ACT = While employed by the department.</p>		
18.029 -	<u>Fire Station House Inspections</u>	CR+3	03/06/2007
	<p>These records document inspections performed on the Fire Station and may or may not included inspections on equipment fixed to the station such as fire extinguishers, sprinklers, etc..</p>		
18.030 -	<u>Fire Station Licensure Files</u>	ACT	03/06/2007
	<p>These records document the inspections performed by the state and support the actual licensing of the fire department. ACT = While station is active</p>		
18.031 -	<u>Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) Requests</u>	CR+1	03/06/2007
	<p>This file will document any requests for information or public records. They may include requests for information, correspondence, a copy of the information released, and billing information.</p>		

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
-------------	--------------	-----------------	--

18.032 - Grant Records ACT+7 03/06/2007

These records may contain the application, financial reports, progress reports and final reports for grants received. The grants may include, but are not limited to training grants, equipment grants, federal grants, matching grants, etc. ACT = Until grant is closed out by grantor.

18.033 - Grievance Files CR+7 03/06/2007

These are copies of grievances filed against union contracts.

18.034 - Historical Records ACT 03/06/2007

These records document the departments' history and are used primarily as reference material. They are typically "pulled" from the record series after it has met its' retention period and is transferred into this category. The department determines what is "Historical" to them. Examples may include but are not limited to photos, newspaper clippings, documents of historical importance, etc.. ACT = While of reference value to the department. Please contact the Archives of Michigan prior to disposing of these records.

18.035 - Hydrant Repair/Inspections CR+3 03/06/2007

These records document the locations and/or inspections performed on fire hydrants.

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS18/ Fire/Ambulance Departments

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
18.036 -	<u>Incident/Run Reports (Ambulance/EMS/Fire)</u>	CR+10	03/06/2007
	<p>These records document incidents that required personnel to be dispatched to an event. They may or may not include names of individuals involved, number of individuals involved, locations, time, date, responders, care provide, etc. and are required by M.C.L. 29.4 of P.A. 207 of 1941.</p>		
18.037 -	<u>Investigative Reports (Open) - Non-Criminal</u>	CR+3	03/06/2007
	<p>These records document any open investigations regarding fires that have been unsolved and classified as Non-Criminal.</p>		
18.038 -	<u>Investigative Reports (Open) - Misdemeanor</u>	CR+7	03/06/2007
	<p>These records document any open investigations regarding fires that have been unsolved and classified as a Misdemeanor.</p>		
18.039 -	<u>Investigative Reports (Open) - Felony</u>	CR+20	03/06/2007
	<p>These records document any open investigations regarding fires that have been unsolved and classified as a Felony.</p>		
18.040 -	<u>Investigative Reports (Open) - Homicide</u>	PERM	03/06/2007
	<p>These records document any open investigations regarding fires that have been unsolved involving a homicide.</p>		

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS18/ Fire/Ambulance Departments

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
18.041 -	<u>Invoices - Original</u>	CR+6	03/06/2007
	These records document invoices that are generated by the department for contract services, overtime, licenses, etc..		
18.042 -	<u>Job Applications-Not Interviewed/Not Hired</u>	CR+1	03/06/2007
	These files, from individual applicants who were not interviewed, may include resumes, applications, and supporting documents.		
18.043 -	<u>Job Applications-Interviewed/Not Hired</u>	CR+2	03/06/2007
	These files, from individual applicants who were interviewed, but not hired, may include resumes, applications, and supporting documents.		
18.044 -	<u>Job Descriptions</u>	SUP	03/06/2007
	These records document job classification systems and positions. They may include research, surveys, or reviews done to create job descriptions, as well as job classifications and selection criteria. Job descriptions may include a summary of responsibilities, functions, applicant requirements, and salary and benefit classifications.		
18.045 -	<u>Key/Knox Box Records</u>	SUP	03/06/2007
	These records document the locations of keys or security systems within buildings and structures.		

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS18/ Fire/Ambulance Departments

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
-------------	--------------	--------------------	--

18.046 - Litigation Files ACT+10 03/06/2007

These files document any litigation that the department or personnel are involved in. They may include depositions, transcripts, decisions, correspondence, data, exhibits, research materials, reports, press releases, media clippings, etc. ACT = until case is closed.

18.047 - Material Safety Data Sheets (M.S.D.S.) ACT 03/06/2007

The records document information about the product manufacturer, composition, physical and chemical properties, identification of hazards, fire hazard, accidental release measures, handling and storage, first aid measures, toxicology, ecological information, disposal and transport considerations, as required by 29 CFR 1910.1200 and the General Industry Safety and Occupational Health Standard, Part 92, Hazard Communication. ACT = While material is in use or stored on property.

18.048 - Medical/Exposure Records ACT+30 03/06/2007

These records are required by M.C.L. 408.1061 of P.A. 154 of 1974 and document work related incidents of exposure to toxic substances, blood borne pathogens or harmful physical agents. R325.3457 and R325.3456 of the Occupational Health Standard, Part 470, Employee Medical Records and Trade Secrets, require that these records be retained for 30 years as does 29 CFR 1910.1020(d). ACT = Duration of employment

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
-------------	--------------	-----------------	--

18.049 - Medical Consent Forms CR+2 03/06/2007

These forms are used to document what medical services were provided and/or refused by individuals. They typically include the persons name, dispatch #, address, etc. and are used to document the individuals choice to refuse/accept transport and/or medical services.

18.050 - Meeting Minutes CR+10 03/06/2007

These records document the official activities of public bodies that are subject to the provisions of the Open Meetings Act (such as official governing boards, commissions, committees, advisory boards, tasks force, or other legislatively mandated decision making bodies). These records include original (sometimes signed) meeting minutes, agendas, audio/visual recordings, and other supporting documentation. M.C.L. 38.509 of P.A. 78 of 1935 requires these to be maintained for minimum of 10 years.

18.051 - MIOSHA Logs CR+5 03/06/2007

These records document occupational injuries and illnesses. They may or may not include MIOSHA 300, 300-A or MIOSHA 301 forms. R408.22133 of the MIOSHA Safety & Health Standard, Part 11, Recording and Reporting of occupational Injuries and Illnesses, requires that these be retained for a period of 5 years following the end of the calendar year that these records cover.

18.052 - Monthly Reports CR+7 03/06/2007

These records document activities that occurred. These may or may not include summaries, statistics, # of runs, injuries, etc.

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS18/ Fire/Ambulance Departments

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
18.053 -	<u>Mutual Aid Agreements</u>	ACT+10	03/06/2007
	These are agreements executed between the department and other agencies to provide mutual support as needed during a crisis or emergency. ACT = While the agreement is in place.		
18.054 -	<u>Outside Employment Form</u>	ACT	03/06/2007
	This is a form completed by employees who have a second job. It is authorized by the agency and used to identify any conflicts of interest. ACT = While employed by the 2nd party.		
18.055 -	<u>Overtime Equalization Records</u>	CR+2	03/06/2007
	These records document overtime used/submitted by employees. It is used to resolve any immediate issues with pay.		
18.056 -	<u>Pass Tag</u>	SUP	03/06/2007
	These records document the firefighter name, address, doctors, phone numbers, and other basic contact information. These are typically worn by the firefighter and used in case the firefighter goes down and needs to be identified.		

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS18/ Fire/Ambulance Departments

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
18.057 -	<u>Payroll Timesheets</u>	CR+5	03/06/2007
	These are typically copies of timesheets that are completed and forwarded to the payroll office.		
18.058 -	<u>Personal Equipment Records</u>	ACT	03/06/2007
	These records document inspections performed on the employee's protective clothing/equipment and document the condition and/or any repairs completed. ACT = While in use		
18.059 -	<u>Personnel Information Records</u>	SUP	03/06/2007
	These records are used as a reference tool for identifying employee badge number, FOIA number, phone number, address, seniority, hire date, termination date, birthdays, etc. and are used primarily as a reference type record.		
18.060 -	<u>Personnel Files</u>	ACT+7	03/06/2007
	These files are maintained for each employee and contain records that document all human resource related transactions that occurred during the employee's period of active employment. They are used to record employee performance and maintain current contact information. They may include applications, awards, evaluations, training certificates, personal change forms, second job notifications, grievances, fingerprint cards, photo, ID cards, skills check list, professional qualifications, etc. ACT = While employed by the department.		

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS18/ Fire/Ambulance Departments

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
-------------	--------------	-----------------	--

18.061 -	<u>Photographs</u>	ACT	03/06/2007
----------	--------------------	-----	------------

These are photographs of incidents, including crime scenes, accidents, evidence, fire investigations, etc. and are typically maintained in the incident file until the retention period has been met. This record series allows departments to withdraw photos after the retention period for the records series has been met. The photos may then be used for training or documenting historical incidents for future reference. ACT = While relevant to the department

18.062 -	<u>Policy/Procedure Manuals</u>	SUP	03/06/2007
----------	---------------------------------	-----	------------

These records document internal policies and orders issued by the Chief or department. They may also contain official bulletins that are used to convey information to the administrative staff, officers and volunteers.

18.063 -	<u>Position Interview Questions</u>	SUP	03/06/2007
----------	-------------------------------------	-----	------------

These documents contain a list of questions associated with the job descriptions. They are updated as the job descriptions are updated. The questions are used in the interview process to assure the same questions are asked to all candidates. SUP = Until questions are superseded.

18.064 -	<u>Pre-Fire Surveys</u>	SUP	03/06/2007
----------	-------------------------	-----	------------

These records document emergency plans for responding to locations within the call area. They may contain information regarding routes, locations of hydrants, etc. These may be included in the SARA III records if hazardous material exists.

ACT = Active	CR = Creation	EXP = Expiration	FY = Fiscal Year
SUP = Superseded	EVT = Event	DISP = Immediate Disposal	

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS18/ Fire/Ambulance Departments

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
18.065 -	<u>Promotional Results</u>	ACT	03/06/2007
	These records contain information associated with test scores, test sheets order of ranking, results of offsite testing, etc. ACT = While test are active		
18.066 -	<u>Public/Community Activity Schedules</u>	CR+1	03/06/2007
	These records document social events held within the community that th department may be involved with such as dances, festivals, etc.		
18.067 -	<u>Purchasing Records</u>	CR+6	03/06/2007
	These records are documents that support purchases made by the department.		
18.068 -	<u>Records Management Database System - NFIRS/MFIRS</u>	CR+25	03/06/2007
	These systems are often used to track information associated with incidents and document the information required to be submitted to the National Fire Incident Reporting System (NFRIS). These databases are typically designed with various modules that track the details associated with each call that the department is dispatched on. The retention period reflects the need to migrate the data from one system to the next.		

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
18.069 -	<u>Reference Files</u>	ACT	03/06/2007
	<p>These records/books are documents used as reference material. They may include but are not limited to manuals, catalogs, brochures, etc. ACT = while relevant.</p>		
18.070 -	<u>Ride Along Waiver</u>	CR+1	03/06/2007
	<p>This is a waiver of liability signed by a citizen who rides with the department. It is used to document the date and the name of the person who participated.</p>		
18.071 -	<u>SARA III/Fire Fighter Right-to-Know Records</u>	ACT	03/06/2007
	<p>These records document hazardous materials used in businesses as required by the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) of 1986, the Bureau of Fire Services and M.C.L. 408.1014(i) of P.A. 154 of 1974. These may or may not include MSDS sheets, action plans, inventories, building layouts or diagrams, etc. ACT = While in use.</p>		
18.072 -	<u>Siren Test</u>	CR+3	03/06/2007
	<p>These document the test performed on the public warning sirens that are used to alert the community of danger.</p>		

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
18.073 -	<u>Subpoenas</u>	CR+1	03/06/2007
	These are copies of subpoenas received to appear in court or requesting for information.		
18.074 -	<u>Tickets/Citations</u>	CR+2	03/06/2007
	These are copies of the tickets issued for fire lane violations, minor fire code violations, etc..		
18.075 -	<u>Time/Attendance Records</u>	CR+5	03/06/2007
	These document the time attendance of firefighters and may or may not include roll call logs, time sheets, etc..		
18.076 -	<u>Tornado Watch/Warning Records</u>	CR+3	03/06/2007
	These records document the dates and times that tornado watch/warning: are issued by the National Weather Service and show who responded and/or participated in the watch/warning.		
18.077 -	<u>Training Bulletins/Schedules</u>	CR+3	03/06/2007
	These are internal bulletins required by the General Industry Safety Standard, Part 74, Fire Fighting, that are used to notify a department or staff that they are scheduled for upcoming training.		

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS18/ Fire/Ambulance Departments

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
18.078 -	<u>Training Courses - Administrative</u>	CR+3	03/06/2007
	<p>These records document the courses regarding blood borne pathogens offered through the department as required by the Occupational Health Standard, Part 554, Bloodborne Infectious Diseases and 29 CFR 1910.1030(h)(2)(j). The CFR requires that the dates, content, names and qualifications of instructors, names and titles of those attending be collected.</p>		
18.079 -	<u>Training Files - Firefighter</u>	ACT+7	03/06/2007
	<p>These records are used to document what training staff has received. They may contain medical/biological hazard training, training schedules certificates, course descriptions and receipts. ACT = While employed by the department.</p>		
18.080 -	<u>Training Fund</u>	CR+6	03/06/2007
	<p>These records document money available and spent from the training fund.</p>		
18.081 -	<u>Vehicle Accident Report</u>	ACT	03/06/2007
	<p>These records document accidents any department vehicles are involved in. These may or may not include accident reports, parties involved, damage reports, repairs, etc. ACT = While vehicle is active.</p>		

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

Section Ten: Grants – Federal

The following information was downloaded from the Internet. For additional information, please visit <http://www.grants.gov>.

A Guide to OMB's Grants Management Circulars and Related Documents

The U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB), working cooperatively with Federal agencies and non-Federal parties, establishes policies and guidelines through its grants management circulars and government-wide common rules that are codified by each grant-making agency. Seven OMB circulars provide the standard administrative requirements for the management of Federal dollars, the cost principles for determining allowable and unallowable expenditures of Federal dollars, and the requirements for auditing non-Federal parties' management of Federal dollars.

The following two-part chart identifies the location of the agencies' codified rules for the following subject areas:

- Federal administrative requirements for State and local grantees;
- Federal administrative requirements for universities and non-profit organizations;
- Non-procurement suspension and debarment;
- Requirements under the Drug-Free Workplace Act; and
- Anti-lobbying requirements (Byrd Amendment).

Notes:

The following notes furnish additional information about OMB issuances relating to these common rules.

1. Abbreviations used for the following independent agencies: African Development Foundation (ADF); Agency for International Development (AID); Corporation for National & Community Service (CNCS); Environmental Protection Agency (EPA); Export-Import Bank of the United States (EX-IM); Federal Emergency Agency (FEMA); Federal Mediation & Conciliation Service (FMCS); General Service Administration (GSA); Institute of Museum Services (IMS); Inter-American Foundation (IAF); National Aeronautics & Space Administration (NASA); National Archives & Records Administration (NARA); National Endowment for the Arts (NEA); National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH); National Science Foundation (NSF); Office of National Drug Control Policy (ONDCP); Office of Personnel Management (OPM); Overseas Private Investment Corporation (OPIC); Small Business Administration (SBA); Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA); & United States Information Agency (USIA).
2. Additional agencies are expected to codify OMB Circular A-110 (58 FR 62992); in the meantime, the Circular's requirements apply to them and their awards.
3. Executive Code 12549 provided that agencies including those which have not yet codified the common rule, are covered by OMB's government-wide guidelines which are identical to the common rule (see OMB's memorandum to the agencies at 60 FR 33036 and OMB's notice at 53 FR 34474). For additional information about implementation of the Drug-Free Workplace Act, see OMB's notices at 54 FR 4946 and 55 FR 21679.
4. The law only required major agencies, as identified by OMB, to codify the common rule; all other agencies are covered by OMB's government-wide guidance (54 FR 52306) which is identical to the common rule (also see OMB's clarification notices at 55 FR 24540 and 57 FR 1772). Because of a new law on lobbying, OMB issued amendments to its government-wide guidance, effective 1/1/96 (61 FR 1412).

Codification of Certain Government-wide Grants Requirements by Department

Department (see Note 1)	Grants Management Common Rule (State & Local Governments)	OMB Circular A-110 (Universities and Non-profit Organizations) (See Note 2)	Non-procurement Suspension & Debarment and Drug-Free Workplace Act Common Rule (See Note 3)	Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment Common Rule (See Note 4)
Agriculture	7 CFR 3016	7 CFR 3019	7 CFR 3017	7 CFR 3018
Commerce	15 CFR 24		15 CFR 26	15 CFR 28
Defense	32 CFR 33		32 CFR 25	32 CFR 28
Education	34 CFR 80	34 CFR 74	34 CFR 85	32 CFR 82
Energy	10 CFR 600	10 CFR 600	10 CFR 1036	10 CFR 601
Health & Human Services	45 CFR 92	45 CFR 74	45 CFR 76	45 CFR 93
Housing & Urban Development	24 CFR 85	24 CFR 84	24 CFR 24	24 CFR 87
Interior	43 CFR 12	43 CFR 12	43 CFR 12	43 CFR 18
Justice	28 CFR 66	28 CFR 70	28 CFR 67	28 CFR 69
Labor	29 CFR 97	29 CFR 95	29 CFR 98	29 CFR 93
State	22 CFR 135	22 CFR 145	22 CFR 137	22 CFR 138
Transportation	49 CFR 18	49 CFR 19	49 CFR 29	49 CFR 20
Treasury			31 CFR 19	31 CFR 21
Veterans Affairs	38 CFR 43		38 CFR 44	38 CFR 45

Codification of Certain Government-wide Grants Requirements by Agency

Agency (see Note 1)	Grants Management Common Rule (State & Local Governments)	OMB Circular A-110 (Universities & Non-Profit Organizations (see Note 2))	Non-procurement Suspension & Debarment and Drug-Free Workplace Act Common Rule (see Note 3)	Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment Common Rule (see Note 4)
ADF			22 CFR 1508	
AID		22 CFR 226	22 CFR 208	22 CFR 227
CNCS	45 CFR 2541	45 CFR 2543	45 CFR 2542	
EPA	40 CFR 31	40 CFR 30	40 CFR 32	40 CFR 34
EX-IM				12 CFR 411
FEMA	44 CFR 13		41 CFR 17	44 CFR 18
FMCS	29 CFR 1470		29 CFR 1471	
GSA	41 CFR 105-71	41 CFR 105-72	41 CFR 105-68	41 CFR 105-69
IMS	45 CFR 1183		45 CFR 1185	
IAF			22 CFR 1006	
NASA	14 CFR 1273	14 CFR 1260	14 CFR 1265	14 CFR 1271
NARA	36 CFR 1207	36 CFR 1210	36 CFR 1209	
NEA	45 CFR 1157		45 CFR 1154	45 CFR 1158
NEH	45 CFR 1174		45 CFR 1169	45 CFR 1168
NSF	45 CFR 602		45 CFR 620	45 CFR 604
ONDCP	21 CFR 1403		21 CFR 1404	
OPM			5 CFR 970	
OPIC				22 CFR 712
Peace Corps			22 CFR 310	22 CFR 311
SBA	13 CFR 143		13 CFR 145	13 CFR 146
TVA				18 CFR 1315
USIA		22 CFR 518	22 CFR 513	22 CFR 519

Section 11 - Reserved

Section Twelve: Manager/Mayor

Records Series	Minimum Retention Period	Disposition
Annual Budget	Permanent	If changed, contact Archives of Michigan
Annual Budget – Workpapers	Current + 1 yr	
Annual Report/Message	Permanent	If changed, contact Archives of Michigan
Complaint Files	1 yr or until settled	
Correspondence/Memoranda		
a. Routine	1 yr	
b. Policy	Permanent	If changed, contact Archives of Michigan
Emergency Plan – Civil Defense	Current	
Labor Agreements (city employees)	Permanent	If changed, contact Archives of Michigan
Opinions – Legal Advisor	Permanent	If changed, contact Archives of Michigan
Organization Charts	Permanent	If changed, contact Archives of Michigan

Section Thirteen: Parks and Recreation Department

Note: This section was superseded by General Schedule #32--Local Government Parks and Recreation Departments (approved 4-20-2010).

**GENERAL SCHEDULE #32 – Local Government Parks and Recreation
Departments**

This Retention and Disposal Schedule covers records that are commonly found in the **parks and recreation departments** within counties, cities, townships, villages, and local authorities. The records that are described on the attached pages are deemed necessary (1) for the continued effective operation of Michigan government, (2) to constitute an adequate and proper recording of its activities, and (3) to protect the legal rights of the government of the State of Michigan and of the people. We, the undersigned, believe that this schedule meets the administrative, legal, fiscal and archival requirements of the State of Michigan.



Darrin Duistermars, President
Michigan Recreation and Park Association

11-17-09

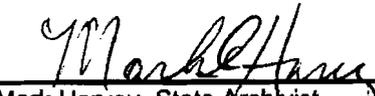
(Date)



Debra Gearhart, Director
Department of Management and Budget, Records Management Services

11/30/09

(Date)



Mark Harvey, State Archivist
Department of Natural Resources, Archives of Michigan

1/28/10

(Date)

APPROVED

State Administrative Board

4/20/2010

(Date)

**GENERAL RETENTION SCHEDULE #32
LOCAL PARKS AND RECREATION DEPARTMENTS
INTRODUCTION**

Public Records

The Michigan Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) (MCL 15.231-15.246) defines public records as recorded information “prepared, owned, used, in the possession of, or retained by a public body in the performance of an official function, from the time it is created.”

Retention and Disposal Schedules

Michigan law (MCL 399.5 and 750.491) requires that all public records be listed on an approved Retention and Disposal Schedule that identifies the minimum amount of time that records must be kept to satisfy administrative, legal, fiscal and historical needs. Local situations may require retention beyond the periods listed, and nothing prevents an office from retaining records longer than the specified period of time. Schedules also identify when records may be destroyed, and when certain records can be sent to the Archives of Michigan for permanent preservation.

Records cannot be destroyed unless their disposition is authorized by an approved Retention and Disposal Schedule. All schedules are approved by the Records Management Services, the Archives of Michigan and the State Administrative Board. There are two types of schedules that government agencies may use:

- A “general schedule” will cover records that are common to a particular type of government agency, such as a parks and recreation department. General schedules may not address every single record that a particular office may have in its possession. *General schedules do not mandate that any of the records listed on the schedule be created.* However, if they are created in the normal course of business, the schedule establishes a minimum retention period for them.
- Any record that is not covered by a general schedule must be listed on an “agency-specific schedule” that will address records that are unique to a particular government agency. Agency-specific schedules always supersede general schedules. Agency-specific schedules only address the records of the agency named on the schedule, and may not be used by another agency.

This schedule supersedes General Schedule #8--Section 13 “Parks and Recreation Department” and General Schedule #10--Parks and Recreation.

Please note: The clerk is usually the official record keeper for land and contract records. These records are covered by General Schedules #6, #24 and #25. The local government’s human resources office is usually the official record keeper for all personnel records. These records are covered by General Schedule #26. The local government’s business/finance office is usually the official record keeper for all financial records. These records are covered by General Schedule #31. As a result, the parks and recreation department is not required to retain most of these types of records, because their copies are duplicates that are used for reference purposes only (see

General Schedule #1). If the parks and recreation department is the official record keeper, it should follow the retention periods listed on the schedules mentioned in this paragraph.

Unofficial Documents

General Schedule #1 addresses the retention of “nonrecord” materials. These documents are broadly defined as drafts, duplicates, convenience copies, publications and other materials that do not document agency activities. These materials can be disposed of when they have served their intended purpose. Government agencies need to identify the “office of record” when multiple offices possess copies of the same record. The “office of record” is responsible for following the retention period that is specified, duplicates do not need to be retained. *For example, Treasurer’s are generally the official recordkeeper for investment records, but the Finance Office may have a copy.* A more comprehensive definition of “nonrecords” can be found in the approved schedule (available online at http://www.michigan.gov/documents/hal_mhc_rms_GS1_local_110758_7.pdf).

Record Maintenance

Records can exist in a wide variety of formats, including paper, maps, photographs, microfilm, digital images, e-mail messages, databases, etc. The retention periods listed on this general schedule do not specify the format that the record may exist in, because each government agency that adopts this schedule may choose to retain its records using different recording media. Government agencies are responsible for ensuring that all of their records (regardless of format) are properly retained and remain accessible during this entire retention period. All records need to be stored in a secure and stable environment that will protect them from tampering, damage and degradation. Electronic records are dependent upon specific hardware and software to be accessed and used. It is important to understand that the original technology that is used to create electronic records will eventually become obsolete. As a result, government agencies should work with their information technology staff to develop preservation plans for retaining electronic records with long-term (more than 10 years) retention requirements. Various laws (including the Records Reproduction Act, [MCL 24.401-24.406](#)) identify acceptable formats for retaining public records; agencies are responsible for understanding and complying with these laws.

Suspending Destruction

Government agencies must immediately cease the destruction of all relevant records (even if destruction is authorized by an approved Retention and Disposal Schedule) if they receive a FOIA request, if they believe that an investigation or litigation is imminent, or if they are notified that an audit, investigation or litigation has commenced. If relevant records exist in electronic formats (such as e-mail, digital images, word processed documents, databases, backup tapes, etc.), the agency may need to notify its information technology staff. Failure to cease the destruction of relevant records could result in penalties.

Need more help?

The State of Michigan Records Management Services is available to assist government agencies with their questions about record retention and acceptable recording media. Agencies may contact the Records Management Services at (517) 335-9132. Additional information is also available from the Records Management Services' website <http://www.michigan.gov/recordsmanagement/>, including records management manuals, general schedules, e-mail retention guidelines, microfilming standards and digital imaging standards, etc.

TABLE OF CONTENTS	PAGE NUMBER	ITEM NUMBERS
Parks	Pages 1 – 3	100 – 110
Recreation	Pages 3 – 5	200 – 210
Cemetery	Pages 5 – 6	300 – 301
Golf	Page 6	400 – 401
Aquatic Facilities	Page 6	500
Campgrounds	Page 6	600
Planning	Pages 7	700 – 701
Public Meetings	Pages 7 – 8	800 – 803
Financial Records	Pages 8 – 10	900 – 909
General Administrative Records	Pages 10 – 12	1000 – 1008

**General Retention Schedule #32
Local Parks and Recreation Departments**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
Parks		
100	<u>Park Inventory</u> These records describe park assets such as land, structure and equipment, and any other large purchases. They may contain a description of the asset, purchasing information, asset location, etc. This record may be a paper file, a database, a spreadsheet, etc. ACT = until the asset is disposed of.	ACT
101	<u>Park Files</u> Separate files may be maintained on each park or facility to document its history, assets and maintenance. The files may contain information about the land, equipment, improvements, maintenance standards, landscaping, playground inspections, land use permits, news clippings, photographs, brochures, flyers, etc. ACT = while park is owned by the parks and recreation department. Historical information should be retained permanently.	ACT
102	<u>Park GIS Data</u> This data is maintained in a GIS system. It may document park features such as overall park design, trail design, tree locations, and location of neighboring private homes or commercial buildings.	SUP
103	<u>Photographs</u> These photographs document activities, programs, facilities, the history of the department, people, etc. They may be kept in analog or digital formats. ACT = while of reference value.	ACT
104	<u>Maintenance Files</u> These files document the maintenance of parks, recreation facilities, cemeteries, and other department owned properties, including equipment and services being used. These files may include work orders, inspection checklists, cost, hours, repair history, product information, etc. ACT = while equipment and/or service is in use.	ACT+5

PERM = Permanent
EXP = Expiration Date

ACT = Active
CR = Creation Date

EVT = Event
FY = Fiscal Year

SUP = Superseded

**General Retention Schedule #32
Local Parks and Recreation Departments**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
105	<u>Pesticide/Herbicide Application</u> These records document the application of pesticide/herbicide chemicals in parks and on government owned golf courses. The file may include a work order and a schedule of spraying.	CR+5
106	<u>Hazardous Materials Safety Data Sheets</u> Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) are written or printed material concerning a hazardous chemical that contain safety and health information about the chemicals to which employees may be exposed. MSDS or some record of the identity of the substance or agent, such as the chemical name, if known, where it was used and when it was used must be maintained. Refer to Michigan Occupational Safety and Health Administration (MIOSHA) Part 470 "Employee Medical Records and Trade Secrets" for additional information. ACT = While the hazardous material is in use or stored on the property.	ACT+30
107	<u>Activity Reports</u> These periodic reports generated by the parks and recreation department and may contain narrative and statistical data about the department's programs, activities, services, customers, etc. They may be generated for the entire parks and recreation department or for a specific function program or facility, such as the golf course, nature center, historical property, park police, etc.	CR+5
108	<u>Improvement Project Files</u> These records document improvements made to the parks system. They may include meeting notes, plans, bids, correspondence, grant documentation, blueprints, drawings, maps, specifications, testing of materials, slides, photos, shop drawings, product manuals, warranties, as-built drawings, etc. ACT = life of improvement.	ACT
109	<u>Cell Tower Files</u> These records document cell towers that are installed on park land. They may include lease agreements, licenses, contracts, easements, correspondence, etc.	PERM

PERM = Permanent ACT = Active EVT = Event SUP = Superseded
 EXP = Expiration Date CR = Creation Date FY = Fiscal Year

**General Retention Schedule #32
Local Parks and Recreation Departments**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
110	<u>Tree Files</u> These files contain information about trees planted and/or maintained by the department. They identify the type of tree, location, activity dates, damage, maintenance, etc. ACT = life of tree.	ACT+1
Recreation		
200	<u>Recreation Database</u> This database tracks recreation programs including the usage of facilities, building activities, registration for recreation programs, fees, team rosters, etc.	CR+3
201	<u>Recreation Registrations</u> These files document registrations for recreation programs including teams, leagues, camp programs, special events, campgrounds, golf, etc. They may include registration forms, medical forms, invoices/receipts, "hold harmless" agreements, etc.	CR+3
202	<u>Program Files</u> These files document regular programs, special events, tours and camps held by the parks and recreation department. These files may cover programs held at various facilities including recreation centers, nature centers, historical properties, parks, golf courses, campgrounds, aquatic facilities, etc. They may include programs/itineraries, logistical planning documents, surveys, brochures, correspondence, evaluations, program content (including curriculum), etc. ACT = while of reference value.	ACT
203	<u>Special Event Files</u> These records document legal responsibilities for events held on government property, including parades, fireworks, picnics, festivals, races, weddings, parties, etc. They may include permits, contracts, licensing, legal agreements (including, but not limited to, hold harmless agreements, releases and waivers), meeting minutes, correspondence, insurance, event-specific marketing, etc.	CR+6

PERM = Permanent
EXP = Expiration Date

ACT = Active
CR = Creation Date

EVT = Event
FY = Fiscal Year

SUP = Superseded

**General Retention Schedule #32
Local Parks and Recreation Departments**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
204	<u>Facility Schedules</u> These records track usage for each facility. They may identify the reservation date, user, fees charged, special instructions, etc.	CR+1
205	<u>Rental/Use Agreements</u> These records document facility and equipment rentals to groups and the general public.	CR+1
206A	<u>Accident Reports/Claims--Adults</u> Accident reports for personal injuries, property damage claims, and other incidents provide details about any unexpected incidents on government property. The reports may list the location of the accident, description of the accident, first aid administration, witnesses, person injured, type of injury or property damage, actions taken, recommendations to prevent reoccurrence, etc. The reports may be reviewed and signed by relevant administrators. These files may include related information, such as witness statements, medical information, legal counsel, subsequent claims, etc.	CR+3
206B	<u>Accident Reports/Claims--Minors</u> Accident reports for personal injuries, property damage claims, and other incidents provide details about any unexpected incidents on government property. The reports may list the location of the accident, description of the accident, first aid administration, witnesses, person injured, type of injury or property damage, actions taken, recommendations to prevent reoccurrence, etc. The reports may be reviewed and signed by relevant administrators. These files may include related information, such as witness statements, medical information, legal counsel, subsequent claims, etc. ACT = until minor turns 18 years old. Note: pre-injury waivers effectuated by parents on behalf of their minor children are not presumptively enforceable. Specifically, within the context of Michigan's overriding policy, and in the absence of any specific legislative exceptions permitting the waiver of liability by parents in these situations, the release signed on behalf of a minor cannot be construed as valid. See MCL 600.5851-5852 and Michigan Court of Appeals Docket #275079.	ACT+3

PERM = Permanent
EXP = Expiration Date

ACT = Active
CR = Creation Date

EVT = Event
FY = Fiscal Year

SUP = Superseded

**General Retention Schedule #32
Local Parks and Recreation Departments**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
207	<u>Waivers</u> These records are used for summer camps and other sponsored programs to release the government's liability. NOTE: pre-injury waivers effectuated by parents on behalf of their minor children are not presumptively enforceable. Specifically, within the context of Michigan's overriding policy, and in the absence of any specific legislative exceptions permitting the waiver of liability by parents in these situations, the release signed on behalf of a minor cannot be construed as valid. See MCL 600.5851-5852 and Michigan Court of Appeals Docket #275079.	CR+1
208	<u>Training Records for Certifications</u> These classes prepare students for certification in water safety instruction, CPR, lifeguard, etc. These files document who attended the course, and whether they successfully completed the requirements for certification. The files may include exams, answer sheets, pass/fail grades, personal contact information, sign-in sheets, etc. EXP = until expiration of certification.	EXP
209	<u>Team Records</u> These records document athletic teams participating in recreation programs run by the city each season. They may contain the team roster, game schedules and results of games.	CR+2
210	<u>Suspensions</u> These records document individuals or teams who are suspended from participating in recreation programs or entering facilities run by the parks department. They may contain departmental investigation files and suspension hearing documents. ACT = while suspension is in effect or permanent, depending on length of suspension.	ACT+5
Cemetery		
300	<u>Cemetery Records</u> These records document purchasers and occupiers of lots and burials. They may include maps, indexes (database), burial transit permits, certificates of title for burial rights, purchaser information, deeds for lots, deceased individual information, perpetual care and grounds records,	PERM

PERM = Permanent
EXP = Expiration Date

ACT = Active
CR = Creation Date

EVT = Event
FY = Fiscal Year

SUP = Superseded

**General Retention Schedule #32
Local Parks and Recreation Departments**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
	interment and disinterment orders, etc. Local governments are encouraged to contact the Archives of Michigan for assistance if they cannot retain these records permanently.	
301	<u>Cemetery Maintenance</u>	CR+1
	These records document routine maintenance of the cemetery including deed authorizations, work orders, service requests, receipts, invoices, etc.	
Golf		
400	<u>Golf Leagues</u>	FY+1
	These records document who has participated in golf leagues. They may include rosters/lists, registrations, etc.	
401	<u>Golf Activity</u>	FY+1
	These records document use of the golf course, including season passes, sign-in sheets, statistics, expenses and revenue, etc.	
Aquatic Facilities		
500	<u>Water Quality Records</u>	CR+2
	These records may document monthly and bi-monthly testing of recreation pools, beaches, drinking water, etc. The testing may be performed internally or by outside companies. These files may also document the application of aquacides.	
Campgrounds		
600	<u>Campground Files</u>	SUP
	These files document the operation of campground facilities. They may include operating licenses, inspection records (both state and local), etc. SUP = retain records until they are superseded.	

PERM = Permanent
EXP = Expiration Date

ACT = Active
CR = Creation Date

EVT = Event
FY = Fiscal Year

SUP = Superseded

**General Retention Schedule #32
Local Parks and Recreation Departments**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
Planning		
700	<u>Capital Improvement Plans</u> These plans are created periodically (such as annually) to identify proposed improvements to the parks system. The files may contain architectural drawings, bid specifications, master instructions for equipment, correspondence, etc.	CR+5
701	<u>Master/Long Range Plans</u> These plans are updated on a scheduled basis to identify proposed improvements to the infrastructure of the parks system.	PERM
Public Meetings		
800	<u>Meeting Records--Open Sessions</u> These records document the proceedings of the public body that oversees or advises the department. They include the approved minutes and agenda packets containing any materials that are distributed to members for review (such as budgets, ordinances, resolutions, action items, policies, contracts, etc). They may include full transcriptions of the proceedings, and topical indexes. This series does not include meeting notices (see item #803), bulletins, clippings, or documentation of meeting-related expenditures. These records are preserved permanently to document the institutional memory of the community. The clerk may retain the official copy of the agenda packets and the minutes. If so, the department's copy would be a duplicate non-record (see General Schedule #1). Local governments are encouraged to contact the Archives of Michigan for assistance if they cannot retain these records permanently.	PERM
801	<u>Meeting Notes and Audio or Video Recordings</u> Notes and audio or visual recordings of meetings of a public body made for the purpose of transcribing the minutes may be destroyed after the meeting at which the minutes are approved by the public body. EVT = one day after the date that the meeting minutes are approved.	EVT
802	<u>Meeting Records--Closed Session</u> These records consist of minutes taken during a closed session of the public body, including any audio or visual recordings. Approved closed	EVT

PERM = Permanent
EXP = Expiration Date

ACT = Active
CR = Creation Date

EVT = Event
FY = Fiscal Year

SUP = Superseded

**General Retention Schedule #32
Local Parks and Recreation Departments**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
	<p>session minutes must be sealed and retained by the clerk, are not available to the public, and shall only be disclosed if required by a civil action filed in circuit court or the court of appeals under sections 10, 11, or 13 of the Open Meetings Act. EVT = Closed session meeting records may be destroyed 1 year and 1 day after approval of the minutes of the regular meeting at which the closed session was approved.</p>	
803	<u>Notices of a Public Meeting</u>	CR+1
	<p>The Open Meetings Act requires public bodies to publish a notice to the public prior to holding a meeting or a hearing.</p>	
Financial Records		
900	<u>Department Budget</u>	CR+5
	<p>These records document the amount of money that is appropriated for each account/line item for the current and previous fiscal years for the department. They may include budget requests, statistics, budget amendments, budget summaries and balance sheets, etc.</p>	
901	<u>Income Reports</u>	FY+2
	<p>These records document park usage and fees collected. They may identify the fees that are paid and what accounts they are applied to, as well as breakdowns of all accounts. These records may support official documentation maintained by the local government's business/finance office.</p>	
902	<u>Usage Fees and Receipts</u>	FY+2
	<p>These records document financial transactions including registration fees, usage/rental fees, concessions, tickets and merchandise sales, etc. They may include receipts, logs, cash register daily report, bank deposits, external credit card issues, payment reversals, etc. These records may support official documentation maintained by the local government's business/finance office.</p>	
903	<u>Concessions and Merchandise Inventories</u>	FY+2
	<p>These records document supplies and sales of food and merchandise. They may identify items in stock, quantity, purchasing information, value,</p>	

PERM = Permanent
EXP = Expiration Date

ACT = Active
CR = Creation Date

EVT = Event
FY = Fiscal Year

SUP = Superseded

**General Retention Schedule #32
Local Parks and Recreation Departments**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
	amount sold, etc. These records may support official documentation maintained by the local government's business/finance office.	
904	<u>Grants</u>	ACT
	These files contain information related to grants received from state, federal and/or private sources to support the acquisition or maintenance of property or equipment and for the running of programs or special events. They may document that the community used the funds in accordance with the terms of the grant. The files may contain a copy of the grant, correspondence, purchases, expenses, and any other supporting documents. ACT = until audit or 5 years, whichever is later. Final reports and products of the grant may be kept longer for use and reference purposes. If the grant was used to purchase a fixed asset, select documents may need to be retained until that asset is disposed of. If the grant was used to fund a park improvement project, select documents may need to be retained for the life of the improvement.	
905	<u>Donor Files</u>	PERM
	These files document groups or individuals who made donations (cash or property) to the department, including friends groups. They may include correspondence, certificates of gift, thank you letters, gift ledgers or logs, etc.	
906	<u>Endowment Fund Files</u>	PERM
	These records document activity on endowed funds. They may include statements, deposits, correspondence, planning, etc.	
907	<u>Sponsorships</u>	FY+7
	These records document funds received from sponsors for specific programs, activities or events. They may include correspondence, copies of contracts, financial/budgetary documents, etc.	
908	<u>Vehicle Files</u>	ACT
	These files document specialty vehicles owned by the parks and recreation department. They may contain ownership documents, maintenance records, driver log sheets, etc. ACT = until vehicle is sold or disposed of.	

PERM = Permanent
EXP = Expiration Date

ACT = Active
CR = Creation Date

EVT = Event
FY = Fiscal Year

SUP = Superseded

**General Retention Schedule #32
Local Parks and Recreation Departments**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
909	<u>Fuel Usage</u>	FY+2
	<p>These records document the purchase of fuel. They may identify the equipment, dates, operator, account billed, etc. These records may support official documentation maintained by the local government's business/finance office.</p>	
General Administrative Records		
1000	<u>Subject Files</u>	ACT+5
	<p>These records are used to support administrative analysis, program and project planning, procedure development, and programmatic activities. Subject files are generally organized alphabetically by topic. Document types may include periodic activity reports (narrative and statistical), special reports, topical correspondence (including electronic mail), research materials, project planning notes, organizational charts, etc. Subject files do NOT include files related to individual program activities, human resources files, and accounting records. For topics of continuing interest, files may be segmented into annual files. ACT = while topical file is of interest for ongoing administration. Some topical files may have historical value and should be preserved permanently.</p>	
1001	<u>General Correspondence</u>	CR+2
	<p>General correspondence does not pertain to a specific issue and it is often organized chronologically or by correspondent's name. General correspondence may include referral correspondence. If the correspondence does pertain to a specific issue it should be filed with other relevant records. General correspondence may exist in a variety of formats, including memos, letters, notes and electronic mail messages. This series also includes automated or manual tools that index and/or track when correspondence was received, the topic of the correspondence, who is responsible for responding to the correspondence, and when the correspondence is considered closed for further action.</p>	
1002	<u>Transitory Correspondence</u>	EVT
	<p>Transitory correspondence is any form of written communication with a short-term interest that has no documentary value. This type of correspondence has limited administrative and evidential value that is lost soon after the communication is received. Transitory messages do not</p>	

PERM = Permanent
EXP = Expiration Date

ACT = Active
CR = Creation Date

EVT = Event
FY = Fiscal Year

SUP = Superseded

**General Retention Schedule #32
Local Parks and Recreation Departments**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
	<p>set policy, establish guidelines or procedures, certify a transaction or become a receipt. Examples of transitory correspondence include letters of transmittal that do not add information to the transmitted materials, routine requests for information that require no administrative action, policy decision, special compilation or research. This type of record also includes invitations to work-related events, notifications of an upcoming meeting, and similar records. EVT = need not be retained more than 30 days after receipt.</p>	
1003	<p><u>Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) Requests</u></p> <p>This file will document any requests for information or public records. They may include requests for information, correspondence, a copy of the information released, and billing information. Any written request for a public record is a Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request, and a written request for information may be a FOIA request and should be handled as one. Each public body is required by the FOIA to designate a FOIA Coordinator. Copies of FOIA requests and other records related to FOIA requests may be filed with the FOIA Coordinator's records or maintained in a central administrative file.</p>	CR+1
1004	<p><u>Planners/Calendars</u></p> <p>These may be electronic or manual planners and calendars that are used to track an individual staff member's work-related meetings, assignments, and tasks. Individual employees are responsible for retaining their planners/calendars for the duration of this retention period.</p>	CR+2
1005	<p><u>Staff and Project Meeting Records</u></p> <p>These records document staff meetings, meetings with other government agencies, etc. They may include meeting minutes, agendas, and distribution materials, etc. Meeting records may also be retained in subject files, if they relate to a specific project.</p>	CR+2
1006	<p><u>Policies, Procedures and Directives</u></p> <p>These records document the policies and procedures of the department. SUP = retain superseded versions for 5 years.</p>	SUP+5

PERM = Permanent
EXP = Expiration Date

ACT = Active
CR = Creation Date

EVT = Event
FY = Fiscal Year

SUP = Superseded

**General Retention Schedule #32
Local Parks and Recreation Departments**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
1007	<u>Publications</u> These records document efforts at advertising programs and services to the general public and marketing directly to regular parks and recreation program users. These records may include press releases, brochures, newsletters, mailing lists, annual reports and other items that are published by the office. E-newsletters may also be created and stored electronically. ACT = while of reference value. Offices are strongly encouraged to keep one copy permanently for historical purposes.	ACT
1008	<u>Memorabilia</u> This series includes photographs, news clippings, certificates, awards, etc. that document events and activities of the department. ACT = while of reference value to the department. Departments are strongly encouraged to retain select items permanently for historical purposes.	ACT

PERM = Permanent
EXP = Expiration Date

ACT = Active
CR = Creation Date

EVT = Event
FY = Fiscal Year

SUP = Superseded

Section Fourteen: Personnel Department

This section was superseded by General Schedule #26--Local Government Human Resources (approved 10-7-2008).

GENERAL SCHEDULE #26 – Local Government Human Resources

This Retention and Disposal Schedule covers records that are commonly found in the **Human Resources** offices of counties, cities, townships, villages, public schools, local authorities, public colleges and public universities. The records that are described on the attached pages are deemed necessary (1) for the continued effective operation of Michigan government, (2) to constitute an adequate and proper recording of its activities, and (3) to protect the legal rights of the government of the State of Michigan and of the people. We, the undersigned, believe that this schedule meets the administrative, legal, fiscal and archival requirements of the State of Michigan.

David Van de Grift

July 31, 2008

David Van de Grift, President (Date)
Michigan Chapter of the International Public Management Association for Human Resources

Debra Gearhart

Aug. 06, 2008

Debra Gearhart, Director (Date)
Department of History, Arts and Libraries, Records Management Services

Mark Harvey

8/28/08

Mark Harvey, State Archivist (Date)
Department of History, Arts and Libraries, Archives of Michigan

APPROVED

10/7/08

State Administrative Board (Date)

**GENERAL RETENTION SCHEDULE #26
LOCAL GOVERNMENT HUMAN RESOURCES
INTRODUCTION**

Public Records

The Michigan Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) (MCL 15.231-15.246) defines public records as recorded information “prepared, owned, used, in the possession of, or retained by a public body in the performance of an official function, from the time it is created.”

Retention and Disposal Schedules

Michigan law (MCL 399.5 and 750.491) requires that all public records be listed on an approved Retention and Disposal Schedule that identifies the minimum amount of time that records must be kept to satisfy administrative, legal, fiscal and historical needs. Local situations may require retention beyond the periods listed, and nothing prevents an office from retaining records longer than the specified period of time. Schedules also identify when records may be destroyed, and when certain records can be sent to the Archives of Michigan for permanent preservation.

Records cannot be destroyed unless their disposition is authorized by an approved Retention and Disposal Schedule. All schedules are approved by the Records Management Services, the Archives of Michigan and the State Administrative Board. There are two types of schedules that government agencies may use:

- A “general schedule” will cover records that are common to a particular type of government agency, such as a human resources office. General schedules may not address every single record that a particular office may have in its possession. *General schedules do not mandate that any of the records listed on the schedule be created.* However, if they are created in the normal course of business, the schedule establishes a minimum retention period for them.
- Any record that is not covered by a general schedule must be listed on an “agency-specific schedule” that will address records that are unique to a particular government agency. Agency-specific schedules always supersede general schedules. Agency-specific schedules only address the records of the agency named on the schedule, and may not be used by another agency.

This schedule covers personnel and payroll records maintained by local governments including counties, cities, townships, villages, school districts, local authorities, public colleges and public universities.

Unofficial Documents

General Schedule #1 addresses the retention of “nonrecord” materials. These documents are broadly defined as drafts, duplicates, convenience copies, publications and other materials that do not document agency activities. These materials can be disposed of when they have served their intended purpose. Government agencies need to identify the “office of record” when multiple offices possess copies of the same record. The “office of record” is responsible for

following the retention period that is specified, duplicates do not need to be retained. A more comprehensive definition of “nonrecords” can be found in the approved schedule (available online at http://www.michigan.gov/documents/hal_mhc_rms_GSI_local_110758_7.pdf).

Record Maintenance

Records can exist in a wide variety of formats, including paper, maps, photographs, microfilm, digital images, e-mail messages, databases, etc. The retention periods listed on this general schedule do not specify the format that the record may exist in, because each government agency that adopts this schedule may choose to retain its records using different recording media. Government agencies are responsible for ensuring that all of their records (regardless of format) are properly retained and remain accessible during this entire retention period. All records need to be stored in a secure and stable environment that will protect them from tampering, damage and degradation. Electronic records are dependent upon specific hardware and software to be accessed and used. It is important to understand that the original technology that is used to create electronic records will eventually become obsolete. As a result, government agencies should work with their information technology staff to develop preservation plans for retaining electronic records with long-term (more than 10 years) retention requirements. Various laws (including the Records Reproduction Act, MCL 24.401-24.406) identify acceptable formats for retaining public records; agencies are responsible for understanding and complying with these laws.

Suspending Destruction

Government agencies must immediately cease the destruction of all relevant records (even if destruction is authorized by an approved Retention and Disposal Schedule) if they receive a FOIA request, if they believe that an investigation or litigation is imminent, or if they are notified that an audit, investigation or litigation has commenced. If relevant records exist in electronic formats (such as e-mail, digital images, word processed documents, databases, backup tapes, etc.), the agency may need to notify its information technology staff. Failure to cease the destruction of relevant records could result in penalties.

HAL Can Help!

The State of Michigan Records Management Services is available to assist government agencies with their questions about record retention and acceptable recording media. Agencies may contact the Records Management Services at (517) 335-9132. Additional information is also available from the Records Management Services' website <http://www.michigan.gov/recordsmanagement/>, including records management manuals, general schedules, e-mail retention guidelines, microfilming standards and digital imaging standards, etc.

**General Retention Schedule #26
Local Government Human Resources**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
Personnel		
100A	<u>Personnel Files</u>	ACT+6
	<p>These files are maintained on each employee of the local government. They document hiring, promotion, demotion, transfer, layoff, performance, discipline, termination, etc. They may include employment applications and resumes, job descriptions and classification history, clippings, correspondence, service record change forms, attendance, evaluations, investigations, COBRA, training records, blood borne pathogen training, contracts, disciplinary records, layoff notices, recall notices, apprenticeships, transcripts, tuition reimbursement, policy acknowledgements, property sign-out forms, certifications, current driver's licenses, driving records, police accident reports, exit interviews, severance agreements, etc. ACT = term of employment.</p>	
100B	<u>Personnel Files—Temporary Employees</u>	ACT+6
	<p>These files are maintained on all temporary, seasonal and student employees. They may contain the same documents listed in item #100A, as well as work permits and certificates of age for minors. ACT = term of employment.</p>	
100C	<u>Personnel Files—Contractual Employees</u>	EXP+6
	<p>These files are maintained on all contractual employees. They may include 1099 forms, W-9 forms, verification of insurance, copies of contracts, etc.</p>	
101	<u>Employee Database</u>	ACT+6
	<p>Local governments may maintain electronic data to administer personnel and payroll functions including timekeeping, tenure, payroll, retirement, etc. ACT = term of employment.</p>	
102	<u>Employment Verification Forms</u>	CR+30 days
	<p>These forms are received from mortgage or credit companies that want to verify the employment status of an employee.</p>	
103	<u>Background Files</u>	ACT+6
	<p>These files document that the local government conducted appropriate background checks on employees. These files may contain release forms</p>	

General Retention Schedule #26
Local Government Human Resources

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
	to conduct criminal history checks, fingerprint checks and professional conduct checks, and the results of those checks. They may also include driving records, drug and alcohol tests, physical exam results, polygraph test results, credit history reports, etc. ACT = term of employment.	
104	<u>Medical Files</u>	ACT+30
	These files document private medical information for a specific employee, including disability accommodations. They may contain insurance forms, physician correspondence, tuberculosis tests, polygraph test results, off-work notices, Family Medical Leave Act forms and requests, long and short-term disability paperwork, drug and alcohol tests, physical exams, accident reports, personal requests, etc. [29 CFR 1910.1020(d)] These records must be retained separately from personnel files (see item #100A). The medical records of employees who have worked for less than 1 year for the employer need not be retained beyond the term of employment, if they are provided to the employee upon the termination of employment. ACT = term of employment. Note: this series does not include the official copy of insurance claims, which are usually retained by the business or finance office.	
105	<u>Employee Test Results</u>	CR+6
	Some employees attend professional development, continuing education, licensing and/or certification training. These records will document the results of tests that employees may take when completing these courses. Other training records are kept in the employee file (see item #100).	
106	<u>Commercial Drivers License Test Results</u>	CR+5
	Employers of individuals holding commercial drivers licenses maintain records about their alcohol misuse and controlled substances use prevention programs. These records contain test results for alcohol or controlled substances, test refusals, driver evaluations and referrals, calibration documentation, test administration documents, calendar year summaries, etc. 49CFR382.401.	
107	<u>I-9 File</u>	EVT
	Federal Form I-9 includes verification by employers of identity and immigration status of all new employees. These files will contain Employment Eligibility Verification form, copy of one document from List A or copy of one document from List B and C. This file may also include a copy of driver's license and any Department of Homeland	

**General Retention Schedule #26
Local Government Human Resources**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
	Security correspondence and subsequent documentation regarding “no match” verification. Note: These files are maintained separately from the basic personnel file. EVT = 8 CFR 274 a.2 (1998) requires that employers maintain signed copies of I-9 forms for 3 years after the date of hire or one year after termination, whichever is later.	
108	<u>Policies and Procedures</u>	SUP+6
	These records document employee policies and procedures adopted by the local government. Drafts and other development documents should be retained until the final document is adopted.	
109	<u>Grievances</u>	ACT
	These files document employee grievances against the local government and the resolution of the grievance. They may include written grievances, correspondence, summary sheets, legal documents, employee history information, etc. ACT = until the contract that the grievance is related to expires.	
110	<u>Complaints</u>	ACT+6
	These records document the filing and investigation of a complaint. Complaints may relate to affirmative action, sexual harassment, labor practices, disability issues, etc. ACT = until complaint is dismissed or resolved.	
111	<u>Investigations</u>	ACT
	If an employer has reasonable cause to believe that an employee is engaged in criminal activity which may result in loss or damage to the employer’s property or disruption of the employer’s business operation, and the employer is engaged in an investigation, then the employer may keep a separate file of information relating to the investigation. ACT = upon completion of the investigation, if disciplinary action is not taken (MCL 423.509). If disciplinary action is taken, the investigation file shall be retained for 4 years after the completion of the investigation. A disciplinary report will be retained in the employee’s personnel file (see item # 100A).	

**General Retention Schedule #26
Local Government Human Resources**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
112	<u>Benefit Plans</u> These documents define the terms of benefit plans that are available to employees. These files may include the plan documents, plan descriptions, reports, etc.	SUP+6
113	<u>Employee Injury Records—Exposure</u> These files include any reports of accidents or injuries involving exposure to toxic substances or blood-borne pathogens. These files are maintained separately from the personnel file. These files may include incident reports, medical reports, responses by supervisors and management, requests for medical leave, insurance forms, applications for continuation of insurance, supporting medical documentation, etc. [29 CFR 1910.1020]	CR+30
114	<u>Employee Injury Records—Non-exposure</u> These files include any reports of accidents or injuries involving an employee. Records of injuries are kept separate from the personnel file. These files may include incident reports, responses by supervisors and management, requests for medical leave, insurance forms, application for continuation of insurance, etc. OSHA requires that any information pertaining to a job-related illness and injury be kept on file for five years after the end of the fiscal year in which the event occurred.	CR+5
115	<u>Employee Injury Records--OSHA 300 Log</u> This log identifies all employee injuries within a calendar year. In accordance with 9 CFR 1904.33, this log and other supplementary records shall be retained for 5 years following the calendar year that the records cover.	CR+5
116	<u>Job Classifications and Descriptions</u> These records document job classification systems and all existing positions. Job descriptions may include a summary of responsibilities, functions, applicant requirements, salary and benefit classifications, etc.	SUP+6
117	<u>Salary Studies</u> These records document the analysis of employee salaries to ensure fair compensation. They may include research, surveys, reports, etc. ACT = while of reference value.	ACT

**General Retention Schedule #26
Local Government Human Resources**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
118	<u>Position Re-classifications</u> These records document requests to have a position re-classified. They may contain the request, copies of existing and proposed job descriptions, decisions affecting the request and other related documents.	CR+6
119	<u>Job Advertisements/Postings</u> These records document the advertising of available positions that the local government intends to fill, both internally and externally. They may include notices, published advertisements, etc.	CR+1
120	<u>Job Applications</u> These files document applicants for positions who were not hired, regardless of whether they were interviewed (this includes unsolicited applications, unless the local government has a written policy prohibiting the acceptance of unsolicited applications). They may include resumes, letters of interest, applications, regret letters, qualification exam scores, and supporting documents. ACT = If the application is unsolicited (no position is currently available) or if the person is determined to be ineligible for the position to which they applied, retain for one year from the date that the decision was made not to hire the individual. If the person was considered for a posted position, retain for 2 years from the date the position is filled.	ACT
121	<u>Selection Files</u> These records contain all documents that support the appointment and selection of employees. They may contain employment lists, transfer lists, selection criteria, evaluations of candidates, position descriptions, applications, interview questions, reference checks, rating forms, and appointment recommendations/notifications. ACT = until the position is filled.	ACT+2
122	<u>Job Qualification Exams</u> These records are used to test potential employees' qualifications for employment. They include the master exam and master answer sheet, as well as test development documentation (if applicable).	SUP+6

**General Retention Schedule #26
Local Government Human Resources**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
123	<u>Emergency Contacts</u> These records identify the people that the employee wants to be contacted if they are involved in an emergency situation.	SUP
124	<u>Workers Disability Compensation Files</u> These files document any claims made for workers disability compensation benefits. They may consist of a copy of the report of the incident/injury made by the employee (original is sent to the insurer), a copy of all reports from the occupational health center, etc. Any litigation is kept in a separate file. ACT = until the claim is settled.	ACT+7
125	<u>Worker Disability Compensation Reports</u> These reports are received from disability insurance providers. They identify the amount of benefits that were paid from the policy.	FY+7
126	<u>Labor Agreements and Negotiations</u> These files document labor negotiations and resulting contracts with individual employees and employee groups. It may include salary and benefit schedules, ground rules proposals and counter proposals, secondary negotiations, meeting minutes, any agreements, final contracts, etc. Separate files are maintained for each employee negotiating group. Note: Select records may need to be kept longer, if they are needed to document retirement benefits that an employee is entitled to.	EXP+10
127	<u>Union Files</u> These files are maintained on each union that represents employees. They may include correspondence, dues information, etc.	FY+7
128	<u>Seniority Lists</u> These documents are sent to union presidents for notification of seniority status.	SUP+1
129	<u>Affirmative Action Plans</u> These records document the local government's plans to comply with affirmative action requirements. They may include the plan, supporting documentation, analyses, raw data, tests given to employees, validation studies, etc.	EXP+2

**General Retention Schedule #26
Local Government Human Resources**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
130	<u>Adverse Impact Determination</u> State or federal agencies can audit or investigate for civil rights violations. These records are created after there has been a determination of adverse impact upon employees. They document that the cause of the adverse impact was eliminated.	CR+2
131	<u>Organization Charts</u> These records document the organizational structure of the local government. They may include mission statements and other supporting documents. Note: these records may continue to have reference value after they are superseded.	SUP
132	<u>Employee Directories</u> These records contain contact information for employees. Note: these records may continue to have reference value after they are superseded.	SUP
133	<u>Government Reports</u> These reports include equal employment opportunity reports, veteran employment reports, census of government employment reports, etc.	CR+1
Note: The official copies of contracts are generally retained by the Clerk and are listed on the Clerk's Retention and Disposal Schedule (see General Schedules #6, 24, 25). Their minimum retention period is EXP+6.		

**General Retention Schedule #26
Local Government Human Resources**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
-------------	------------------------------	-----------------

Payroll

200A Employee Files—Employees Enrolled in a Pension Plan ACT

These files are maintained on each employee who is enrolled in a pension plan (such as the Municipal Employees Retirement System or a locally operated plan). *They document activities that affect payroll.* They may include W-4, hiring authorization, requisitions, pay increase/change of status notices, contract calculations, long-term disability, retirement purchases, current enrollment for benefits (including health, life, disability, dental, vision and supplemental insurance), credit union deposits, flexible spending accounts, investments in tax deferred accounts (such as 403B, 401K, 457, etc.), employee/employer deferral elections, employee/employer loan agreements, contribution limit testing, supporting documentation for garnishments, levies and deductions, tax deferred payment agreements, retirement beneficiary forms, final salary affidavit, electronic funds transfer applications, etc. **ACT = while individual is employed by the local government plus 50 years, or until retirement plus 6 years, whichever is sooner.**

200B Employee Files—Employees Enrolled in Defined Contribution Plans Only ACT+6

These files are maintained on each employee who is enrolled in a defined contribution plan only and does not receive a pension. *They document activities that affect payroll.* They may include W-4, hiring authorization, requisitions, pay increase/change of status notices, contract calculations, long-term disability, current enrollment for health benefits, credit union deposits, flexible spending accounts, investments in tax deferred accounts (such as 403B, 401K, 457, etc.), employee/employer deferral elections, employee/employer loan agreements, contribution limit testing, supporting documentation for garnishments, levies and deductions, tax deferred payment agreements, beneficiary forms, final salary affidavit, electronic funds transfer applications, etc. **ACT = term of employment. Note: if an employee's abandoned wages are reported and remitted to the Michigan Department of Treasury, the employee's name and last known address need to be retained by the employer for 10 years.**

201 Salary and Benefit Schedules CR+6

These records document the rate of pay for employees and define the benefits that are offered.

**General Retention Schedule #26
Local Government Human Resources**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
202	<u>Payroll Registers</u>	FY+50
	<p>These reports are produced to document payroll activities. Information in the report may include the employee name, social security number, employee identification number, gross wages, deductions, net pay, current pay period, year to date earnings, etc. Note: if none of the local government's employees that are listed on the register are not enrolled in a pension plan, these records can be retained for FY+7, in accordance with item #203.</p>	
203	<u>Payroll Reports</u>	FY+7
	<p>Various reports are generated for each pay cycle to verify the accuracy of the payroll. These reports may include payroll summaries, pay journals, check registers, account distributions, payroll liabilities, payroll transactions, payroll account creation reports, gross pay balance, deduction registers, etc.</p>	
204	<u>State Retirement Reports</u>	FY+7
	<p>These reports are prepared to track employee and employer contributions into state retirement plans. Information in the report includes the payroll date, employee name, social security number, employee identification number, retirement hours, wage code, classification, retirement wages, withholding for the member investment plan, district contribution, rate of pay, contract dates, number of payments per year, etc.</p>	
205	<u>Time and Attendance</u>	FY+3
	<p>These records are submitted by employees for each pay period to document hours worked and leave time used. In addition, these records contain the statement that is furnished to each employee at the time of payment. The statement will identify the hours worked by the employee, the gross wages paid, the pay period for which payment is being made, itemized deductions, itemized fringe benefits, wage assignments, garnishments and levies. Note: if the local government's final average compensation calculation is longer than 3 years, it will need to retain these records for at least that calculation timeframe.</p>	
206	<u>Federal/State Tax Deductions</u>	FY+7
	<p>These records document payment of financial liabilities for monies withheld from employee wages. The records may include the quarterly form 941 reporting to the Internal Revenue Service for taxes withheld,</p>	

**General Retention Schedule #26
Local Government Human Resources**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
	quarterly transfer of state withholding and sales taxes, Medicaid wage detail, quarterly reports, etc.	
207	<u>W-2 and W-3 Forms</u>	FY+7
	This form documents the annual gross wages, federal, state, Medicare, Social Security, and local taxes withheld for the purpose of reporting income taxes.	
208	<u>Michigan Employment Security Commission (MESC) Reports</u>	FY+7
	These reports are generated for both contributing and reimbursing employers, generally on a quarterly basis, to identify employees, their wages, social security numbers, etc.	
209	<u>Unemployment Claims</u>	FY+1
	These records are received from the Unemployment Agency. They identify people who are claiming unemployment benefits from the local government. They are used to verify that the people are entitled to these benefits, and to resolve discrepancies. They may include correspondence, appeals, etc.	
210	<u>Wage Differential Reports</u>	CR+2
	These records explain any wage differential between sexes and substantiating documents.	

**General Retention Schedule #26
Local Government Human Resources**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
-------------	------------------------------	-----------------

General Administrative Records

300 Subject Files ACT+5

These records are used to support administrative analysis, program and project planning, procedure development, and programmatic activities. **Subject files are generally organized alphabetically by topic.** Document types may include periodic activity reports (narrative and statistical), special reports, topical correspondence (including electronic mail), research materials, project planning notes, organizational charts, etc. Subject files do NOT include files related to individual projects. For topics of continuing interest, files may be segmented into annual files. **ACT = while topical file is of interest for ongoing administration.**

301 General Correspondence CR+2

General correspondence does not pertain to a specific issue and it **is often organized chronologically or by correspondent's name.** General correspondence may include referral correspondence. If the correspondence does pertain to a specific issue it should be filed with other relevant records. General correspondence may exist in a variety of formats, including memos, letters, notes and electronic mail messages. This series also includes automated or manual tools that index and/or track when correspondence was received, the topic of the correspondence, who is responsible for responding to the correspondence, and when the correspondence is considered closed for further action.

302 Transitory Correspondence EVT

Transitory correspondence is any form of written communication with a short-term interest that has no documentary value. This type of correspondence has limited administrative and evidential value that is lost soon after the communication is received. **Transitory messages do not set policy, establish guidelines or procedures, certify a transaction or become a receipt.** Examples of transitory correspondence include letters of transmittal that do not add information to the transmitted materials, routine requests for information that require no administrative action, policy decision, special compilation or research. This type of record also includes invitations to work-related events, notifications of an upcoming meeting, and similar records. **EVT = need not be retained more than 30 days after receipt.**

**General Retention Schedule #26
Local Government Human Resources**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
303	<u>Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) Requests</u> This file will document any requests for information or public records. They may include requests for information, correspondence, a copy of the information released, and billing information.	CR+1
304	<u>Contact Lists/Directories</u> These records contain contact information for individuals and groups that the agency may need to contact for ongoing and special projects, programs, activities, events, surveys, etc. They may contain names, affiliations, address, phone numbers, e-mail addresses, etc. They may exist in paper or electronic form. SUP = retain current information for current contacts or until the list is obsolete.	SUP
305	<u>Planners/Calendars</u> These may be electronic or manual planners and calendars that are used to track an individual staff member's work-related meetings, assignments, and tasks. Individual employees are responsible for retaining their planners/calendars for the duration of this retention period.	CR+2
306	<u>Staff and Project Meeting Records</u> These records document staff meetings, meetings with other government agencies, etc. They may include meeting minutes, agendas, and distribution materials, etc. Meeting records may also be retained in subject files (see item #300), if they relate to a specific topic.	CR+2
307	<u>Annual Reports</u> These reports document the department's activities, and they may contain both narrative and statistical information.	CR+10
308	<u>Grants</u> These files are used to administer grants that are applied for by the human resources department from state, federal and private agencies. These files may contain applications, budgets, worksheets, adjustments, plans, rules and regulations, award letters, committee records, staffing sheets with account numbers, grant evaluation/monitoring reports, audits, periodic progress reports, etc. ACT = until the grant is closed out, plus any additional time that is required by the granting agency for auditing	ACT

**General Retention Schedule #26
Local Government Human Resources**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
	purposes. Final reports and products of the grant may be kept longer for use and reference purposes.	
309	<u>Denied Grant Applications</u>	CR+1
	These records document grants that were applied for, but were not received. They may have reference value for preparing future grant applications. They may contain application forms, budget proposals, letters of support, narrative plans, supporting documentation, etc.	
310	<u>Departmental Budget Planning</u>	CR+5
	These records document budget planning and tracking activities for the human resources department. They may include budget requests, statistics, budget amendments, budget summaries and balance sheets, etc.	
311	<u>Publications</u>	ACT
	These records may include press releases, brochures, newsletters and other items that are published by the department. ACT = while of reference value.	
312	<u>Memorabilia</u>	ACT
	This series includes photographs, news clippings, certificates, awards, etc. that document events and activities of the department. ACT = while of reference value.	
313	<u>Audio-Visual Materials</u>	ACT
	These records include photographs, video recordings, audio recordings, slides, etc. in analog and digital formats. They document general program activities, facilities, people, etc. ACT = while of reference value.	
314	<u>Visitor Logs/Registers</u>	CR+2
	These records document who visited the office. They record the visitor's name, date and time of the visit, etc. They may be used for security purposes or to track visitor statistics.	
315	<u>Employee In/Out Logs</u>	CR+1
	These logs document the time/date when staff arrive and depart throughout each day.	

Section Fifteen: Planning Department, Zoning

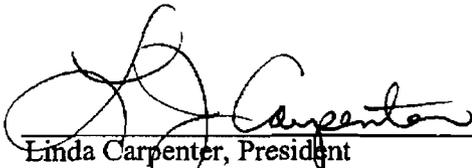
Record Series	Minimum Retention Period	Disposition
Address Coding Guide List	Current	
Annexation Record	Permanent	If changed, contact Archives of Michigan
Census Data	Permanent	If changed, contact Archives of Michigan
Citizen Complaints	Current + 5 yrs	
Community Development Block Grant Records	Contact HUD since retention requirements not listed in 24CFR 570.490	If changed, contact Archives of Michigan
Historic District Commission Minutes		
a. If a permanent copy is filed in the City Clerk's Office	Current + 1 yr	
b. If no permanent copy is filed in the City Clerk's Office	Permanent	If changed, contact Archives of Michigan
Land Use Survey	Permanent	If changed, contact Archives of Michigan
Maps, Plans, Indexes	Permanent	If changed, contact Archives of Michigan
Master Plans	Permanent	If changed, contact Archives of Michigan
Plat Book	Permanent	If changed, contact Archives of Michigan
Planning Commission Minutes		
a. If a permanent copy is filed in the City Clerk's Office	Current + 1 yr	
b. If no permanent copy is filed in the City Clerk's Office	Permanent	If changed, contact Archives of Michigan
Rezoning Applications	Current + 5 yrs	
Street Index	Permanent	
Subdivision Plans and Plats	Permanent	
Variances	Current + 4 yrs	
Zoning Appeal Board Minutes		
a. If a permanent copy is filed in the City Clerk's Office	Current + 1 yr	
b. If no permanent copy is filed in the City Clerk's Office	Permanent	If changed, contact Archives of Michigan
Zoning Appeal Records	Completion of Appeal Process + 5 yrs	
Zoning Board Minutes	Same as Zoning Appeal Board Minutes (above)	If changed, contact Archives of Michigan

Section Sixteen: Police Department

This section was superseded by General Schedule #11--Local Law Enforcement
(approved 8-2-2005, updated 2009).

GENERAL SCHEDULE #11 – Local Law Enforcement Agencies

This Retention and Disposal Schedule covers records that are commonly found in Local Law Enforcement Agencies. The records that are described on the attached pages are deemed necessary (1) for the continued effective operations of Michigan government, (2) to constitute an adequate and proper recording of it's activities, and (3) to protect the legal rights of the government of the State of Michigan and of the people. We, the undersigned, believe that this schedule meets the administrative, legal, fiscal and archival requirements of the State of Michigan.



Linda Carpenter, President
Law Enforcement Records Management Association

7/11/05
(Date)



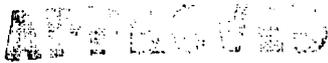
Mark Harvey, State Archivist
Department of History, Arts and Libraries, State Archives of Michigan

7/21/05
(Date)



Debra Gearhart, Director
Department of History, Arts and Libraries, Records Management Services

7/18/05
(Date)



State Administrative Board

8-2-2005
(Date)

General Retention Schedule #11 Local Law Enforcement Agencies

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
-------------	------------------------------	-----------------

Intro:

The Michigan Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) (Public Act 442 of 1976, as amended) defines public records as recorded information “prepared, owned, used, in the possession of, or retained by a public body in the performance of an official function, from the time it is created.

Michigan law (MCL 399.5 and 750.491) requires that all public records be listed on an approved Retention and Disposal Schedule that identifies how long the records must be kept to satisfy administrative, legal, fiscal and historical needs. Records cannot be destroyed unless they’re listed on an approved Retention and Disposal Schedule. Retention and Disposal Schedules are not authorized until the Records Management Services, the State Archives of Michigan and the State Administrative Board approve them. There are two types of schedules that local government agencies may use alone or in conjunction with each other:

A “**general schedule**” will cover records that are common to a particular type of government agency. General schedules may not address every single record that a particular agency may have in its possession. General schedules do not mandate that any of the records listed on the schedule be created. However, if they are created in the normal course of business, the schedule establishes a minimum retention period for them.

Any record that is not covered by a general schedule must be listed on an “**agency specific schedule**” that will address records that are unique to a particular government agency. Items listed on agency-specific schedules always supersede items listed on general schedules. Agency-specific schedules only address the specific records of the agency named on the schedule, and may not be used by another agency.

A scenario of where a government agency may want to use a combination of schedules would be to adopt General Schedule # 11 for Law Enforcement Agencies while also adopting General Schedule # 1 – Non Record Material. Then if the government agency still has a specific record series that is not covered on these schedules they would submit an agency specific schedule for that particular record series. Once the agency specific schedule was authorized by the state, the local government agency could utilize all three schedules in conjunction with each other to meet their destruction needs. This would allow a local government agency to have a comprehensive retention and disposal schedule in place with minimal effort on their part.

Records can exist in a wide variety of formats, including paper, maps, photographs, digital images, e-mail messages, databases, etc. The retention periods listed on this general schedule may or may not specify the format that the record may exist in because each government agency that adopts this schedule may choose to retain its records using different formats.

Government agencies are responsible for ensuring that their records are properly retained and remain accessible during this entire retention period. Various laws identify acceptable formats for retaining public records; agencies are responsible for understanding and complying with these laws. Select records series that are listed on this schedule may be exempt from public disclosure, in accordance with the provisions of the Freedom of Information Act. Please consult with your attorney or Records Management Services if you need additional information.

State of Michigan
Department of History, Arts and Libraries - Records Management
Records Retention and Disposal Schedule

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS11/ *Law Enforcement Agencies*

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
-------------	--------------	--------------------	--

0.INTRO - .

Records Division Item # 11.001 thru 11.058
 Administration Division Item # 11.100 thru 11.141
 County Jail Division Item # 11.200 thru 11.224

11.001 -	<u>Abandoned Vehicle Notice</u>	CR+2	08/02/2005
----------	---------------------------------	------	------------

These records document vehicles that are abandoned/impounded. They may include photographs, data describing the vehicle, TR-52 "Notice of Abandoned Vehicle" forms, and requests from wrecker companies. These are required to be maintained for a period of no less than 2 years (MCL 257.252b).

11.002 -	<u>Accident Reports</u>	CR+3	08/02/2005
----------	-------------------------	------	------------

These records document accidents reported to the Michigan State Police on the UD-10 "Uniform Traffic Crash Report" form. Pursuant to MCL 257.622, a copy must be retained for at least 3 years.

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS11/ Law Enforcement Agencies

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
11.003 -	<u>Animal Control</u>	CR+7	08/02/2005
	<p>These records document activity associated with animal control. They may include transactions, receipts, complaints, desk logs, euthanasia logs, research animal logs, road logs, stray animal logs, tranquilizer logs, warning notices, waivers, wildlife logs, and ledgers from money collected through licenses and fines.</p>		
11.004 -	<u>Animal Control - Citations</u>	CR+3	08/02/2005
	<p>These records document the issuance of animal control citations. If the citation is not paid, these records are passed on to the district court so a warrant or fine can be issued.</p>		
11.005 -	<u>Animal Control - Dog License Database</u>	CR+7	08/02/2005
	<p>This database tracks dog licenses. Information may include money paid, license number, dog name, dog history, owner name and contact information.</p>		
11.006 -	<u>Animal Control - Return to Owner Cards</u>	CR+1	08/02/2005
	<p>These records document the return of animals to owners. They are used to validate the amount of a fine, based on the number of pickups. They include the name, date and address of animal owner.</p>		

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS11/ Law Enforcement Agencies

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
11.007 -	<u>Arrest Cards</u>	CR+75	08/02/2005
	These cards assist with the tracking of criminals. They may or may not include a physical description, charge, disposition, photographs and/or fingerprints.		
11.008 -	<u>Arrest Files - City/Township</u>	CR+75	08/02/2005
	These records identify people who were arrested, and the charges that were filed against them. They may or may not contain copies of fingerprints, booking sheets, witness statements, subpoenas, photos, negatives, mug shots, incident reports, tickets, narratives, correspondence, statements, line up documentation, elimination prints, warrants, etc.		
11.009 -	<u>Arrest/Detention Logs</u>	CR+75	08/02/2005
	These logs identify people who were arrested. They may or may not include the name, date, charge and disposition.		
11.010 -	<u>Blood Alcohol Content (BAC) Logs</u>	CR+3	08/02/2005
	These records document the evidentiary breath test that is administered to a suspect.		

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS11/ Law Enforcement Agencies

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
11.011 -	<u>Background Checks</u>	CR+1	08/02/2005
	These records document background checks that are used to determine if an individual has committed any previous crimes.		
11.012 -	<u>Bicycle Registrations</u>	CR+5	08/02/2005
	These records are used to recover stolen bicycles. They may include the owner name, contact information, bicycle description, serial number and registration tag number.		
11.013 -	<u>Cab Cards</u>	CR+2	08/02/2005
	These licenses are issued to oversized vehicles and grant permission to move throughout the community for a maximum of 1 year.		
11.014 -	<u>Complaint Logs</u>	CR+2	08/02/2005
	These logs are used to track the incident numbers, date, time, names, location and nature of crime. They may be replaced by automated systems.		

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS11/ Law Enforcement Agencies

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
11.015 -	<u>Computer Aided Dispatch (CAD) Log</u>	CR+2	08/02/2005
	<p>These computer log reports are printed from the CAD system by the Central Dispatch Department. They document any/all calls that an officer was sent or dispatched on. The report summarizes the type of call, who responded, incident number generated, date and time. They are used to support incident reports and various activities.</p>		
11.016 -	<u>Contact Index Cards</u>	ACT	08/02/2005
	<p>These cards are used to document individuals who are involved in suspicious activities. They may contain names, date and activity or charge. There are used by the officers and detectives during investigations. They may be replaced by automated systems. ACT = Until individual is no longer considered suspicious.</p>		
11.017 -	<u>Discovery Orders</u>	CR+1	08/02/2005
	<p>These are copies of discovery orders submitted by attorneys for information related to cases.</p>		
11.018 -	<u>Evidence Property Records</u>	CR+75	08/02/2005
	<p>These records document what has come into, and left, the evidence storage area. They identify the receipt number, case number, complaint number, and may or may not include individual forms, logs, spreadsheets or databases.</p>		

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS11/ Law Enforcement Agencies

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
11.019 -	<u>Expunged Records Information</u>	CR+3	08/02/2005
	These records document what records have been expunged. They may contain the name, charge, date and related correspondence.		
11.020 -	<u>Extradition Packets</u>	CR+10	08/02/2005
	These records document the extradition of a suspect or prisoner and are generated from information provided by dispatch.		
11.021 -	<u>Federal Firearms License (FFL) Applications</u>	ACT	08/02/2005
	These records are a "snap out" of the registration form (ATF-Form 8 part II) completed by licensed firearm dealers and forwarded to the federal government. ACT = While dealer license is in force.		
11.022 -	<u>Fingerprint Cards</u>	CR+75	08/02/2005
	The RI-07 "Arrest/Fingerprint Cards" are used to submit fingerprints to the Michigan State Police pursuant to P.A. 289 of 1925, there are numerous other laws that also require the submission of fingerprints.		
11.023 -	<u>Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) Requests</u>	CR+1	08/02/2005
	This file will document any requests for information or public records. They may include requests for information, correspondence, a copy of the information released, and billing information.		

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS11/ Law Enforcement Agencies

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
-------------	--------------	-----------------	--

11.024 -	<u>Gem Dealer Information</u>	CR+1	08/02/2005
----------	-------------------------------	------	------------

P.A. 95 of 1981 requires dealers of precious metal or gems to register with local law enforcement and to supply transaction information regarding sales to police agencies. MCL 445.484 authorizes destruction of the transaction records after 1 year, if there is no investigation on the precious items involved in the transaction.

11.025 -	<u>Identification Database/Image System</u>	CR+75	08/02/2005
----------	---	-------	------------

This is an automated system used for capturing the fingerprints of individuals. Some systems may also have the ability to capture a digital photograph of the individual and link the photo to the prints. The system may be capable of submitting this information electronically to the Michigan State Police. The systems are also used as a visual aid in tracking the movement of inmates. Pictures may be produced from the system and affixed to folders or various paper work as needed. Retention reflects the need to migrate data from one system to the next.

11.026A -	<u>Incident Reports - Non-Criminal</u>	CR+3	08/02/2005
-----------	--	------	------------

These reports document non-criminal incidents. These records are typically filed according to the number assigned by the central dispatch. These records may include copies of UD-10's "Uniform Traffic Crash Report," computer printouts, written reports, statements, photos, negatives, crime lab reports, copies of warrants, affidavit of warrant, DI-177 "Breath, Blood, Urine Test Report," DI-93 "Refusal to be Tested," LEIN breath entry, Blood Alcohol Content report, Blood Alcohol Content Data Master, supplemental reports, court disposition, receipts, OUIL cost recovery, case logs, discovery request, attorney request, affidavit for search warrants, homicide reports, liquor inspection reports, driver re-exam request and diagrams.

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS11/ Law Enforcement Agencies

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
11.026B -	<u>Incident Reports - Misdemeanor</u>	CR+7	08/02/2005

These reports document misdemeanor incidents. These records are typically filed according to the number assigned by the central dispatch. These records may include copies of UD-10's "Uniform Traffic Crash Report," computer printouts, written reports, statements, photos, negatives, crime lab reports, copies of warrants, affidavit of warrant, DI-177 "Breath, Blood, Urine Test Report," DI-93 "Refusal to be Tested," LEIN breath entry, Blood Alcohol Content report, Blood Alcohol Content Data Master, supplemental reports, court disposition, receipts, OUIL cost recovery, case logs, discovery request, attorney request, affidavit for search warrants, homicide reports, liquor inspection reports, driver re-exam request and diagrams.

11.026C -	<u>Incident Reports - Felony</u>	CR+20	08/02/2005
-----------	----------------------------------	-------	------------

These reports document felony incidents. These records are typically filed according to the number assigned by the central dispatch. These records may include copies of UD-10's "Uniform Traffic Crash Report," computer printouts, written reports, statements, photos, negatives, crime lab reports, copies of warrants, affidavit of warrant, DI-177 "Breath, Blood, Urine Test Report," DI-93 "Refusal to be Tested," LEIN breath entry, Blood Alcohol Content report, Blood Alcohol Content Data Master, supplemental reports, court disposition, receipts, OUIL cost recovery, case logs, discovery request, attorney request, affidavit for search warrants, homicide reports, liquor inspection reports, driver re-exam request and diagrams.

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS11/ Law Enforcement Agencies

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
11.026D -	<u>Incident Reports - Homicide</u>	PERM	08/02/2005
	<p>These reports document homicide incidents. These records are typically filed according to the number assigned by the central dispatch. These records may include copies of UD-10's "Uniform Traffic Crash Report," computer printouts, written reports, statements, photos, negatives, crime lab reports, copies of warrants, affidavit of warrant, DI-177 "Breath, Blood, Urine Test Report," DI-93 "Refusal to be Tested," LEIN breath entry, Blood Alcohol Content report, Blood Alcohol Content Data Master, supplemental reports, court disposition, receipts, OUIL cost recovery, case logs, discovery request, attorney request, affidavit for search warrants, homicide reports, liquor inspection reports, driver re-exam request and diagrams.</p>		
11.027 -	<u>Intake/Release Property Card/Form - City/Township</u>	CR+1	08/02/2005
	<p>These records identify which personal property items were removed from an individual who is held by a city/township/village police agency prior to transfer to a county facility or release. They may include personal history information.</p>		
11.028 -	<u>Juvenile Arrest Records & Fingerprint Cards</u>	ACT	08/02/2005
	<p>These records are used to aid tracking of juveniles. They may include a physical description of the youth, name, date of birth, date of emancipation, charge, disposition, photographs, fingerprints, court records, witness reports, incident reports, etc. ACT = Until the juvenile's 17th birthday.</p>		

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS11/ Law Enforcement Agencies

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
11.029 -	<u>Letters of Clearance</u>	CR+1	08/02/2005
	Letters are issued by an agency to a private citizen to show no criminal activity within the community.		
11.030 -	<u>Liquor Inspection Records</u>	CR+3	08/02/2005
	These records document establishments that sell or serve liquor. They contain quarterly inspection reports completed by officers pertaining to the named establishment.		
11.031 -	<u>Liquor License Establishment Records</u>	ACT	08/02/2005
	These files are used to monitor licenses issued to liquor establishment. They may include a copy of the actual liquor license that is issued by the Michigan Liquor Control Commission, drawings, background information, tax information, bank statements, birth certificates, LEIN printouts, 1 Chat responses, Auto-Track reports. ACT = While the establishment is in business.		
11.032 -	<u>Miscellaneous Business Licenses</u>	ACT+1	08/02/2005
	These records document businesses within a community that may be required by local ordinances to register with the agency. Examples include arcades, auction firms, massage facilities, spas, pawnshops, car shops, etc. ACT = While the establishment is in business.		

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS11/ Law Enforcement Agencies

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
11.033 -	<u>Officer Dailies</u>	CR+3	08/02/2005
	These are daily activity logs of road patrol and animal control officers.		
11.034 -	<u>Officer's Monthly Activity Evaluation</u>	CR+2	08/02/2005
	This is a summary of activity for the month, by officer, completed from information gathered from the dailies completed by patrol officers.		
11.035 -	<u>Pawn Shop Slips</u>	CR+3	08/02/2005
	These reports are completed by pawnshops and are submitted to the department pursuant to P.A. 231 of 1945. They are used to aid in recovering stolen material.		
11.036 -	<u>Peddlers License</u>	CR+1	08/02/2005
	These records document citizens who sell door-to-door, and are used to verify an individual's legitimacy. They may include background checks, computer printouts, etc.		
11.037 -	<u>Personal Protection Orders (PPO)</u>	EXP	08/02/2005
	These records are copies of personal protection orders issued by the court. EXP. = Until the expiration date on the PPO.		

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS11/ Law Enforcement Agencies

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
11.038A -	<u>Photographs - Non-Criminal</u>	CR+3	08/02/2005
	These are photographs of incidents, including crime scenes, accidents, evidence, mug shots, etc.		
11.038B -	<u>Photographs - Misdemeanor</u>	CR+7	08/02/2005
	These are photographs of incidents, including crime scenes, accidents, evidence, mug shots, etc.		
11.038C -	<u>Photographs - Felony</u>	CR+20	08/02/2005
	These are photographs of incidents, including crime scenes, accidents, evidence, mug shots, etc.		
11.038D -	<u>Photographs - Homicide</u>	PERM	08/02/2005
	These are photographs of incidents, including crime scenes, accidents, evidence, mug shots, etc.		

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS11/ Law Enforcement Agencies

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
11.039 -	<u>Pistol Purchase Permits/Registrations</u>	CR+6	08/02/2005

These records document individuals who apply for a Pistol Purchase Permit and individuals who have applied/passed and purchased a pistol. The records would include copies of the RI-10 "Purchase Permit" and the RI-11 "Safety Inspection Forms" that are forwarded onto Michigan State Police (MSP) for registration and permanent retention. MCL 28.429 states that the RI-11 that is forwarded to the MSP is the permanent official record, and that the local agency shall retain a copy. MCL 28.422 requires that the RI-10 be kept for a period of 6 years by the local agency as the official record. These records may also include the RI-9 "Dealer Application & License to Purchase." These are not C.C.W. "Carrying Concealed Weapons" records. C.C.W. records are maintained by the County Clerk. The pistol test form should not be retained. Local agencies should never have any RI-60 "Pistol Sales Record" on file.

11.040 -	<u>Radio Logs</u>	CR+2	08/02/2005
----------	-------------------	------	------------

These logs document calls that officers were dispatched on. These may be replaced by an automated central dispatch system that produces similar reports.

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
-------------	--------------	-----------------	--

11.041 - Records Management Database System CR+25 08/02/2005

These systems are often used to track information associated with case processing, accident processing, dispatch, gun permits, gun registration, wants/warrants, jacket processing, public safety inquiry, jail inquiry, incident reports, booking reports, jail reports, general orders, district court inquiries, subpoenas, tickets/citations, prisoner locations, non-inmate cash receipts, financial systems, case reporting, accident reporting, outstanding receipts, incident numbers, offense, officer, date, case disposition, location, property records, receipts, vehicle records, evidence logs, abandoned vehicles, administrative records, miscellaneous registrations and permits. These systems may be linked to other systems, such as the L.E.I.N. or M.I.C.R. systems. Retention reflects the need to migrate data from one system to the next.

11.042 - Records Management Imaging System CR+25 08/02/2005

These imaging systems are used to track images associated with case processing, accident processing, dispatch, gun permits, gun registration, wants/warrants, jacket processing, public safety inquiry, jail inquiry, incident reports, booking reports, jail reports, general orders, district court inquiries, subpoenas, tickets/citations, prisoner locations, non-inmate cash receipts, financial systems, case reporting, accident reporting, outstanding receipts, incident numbers, offense, officer, date, case disposition, location, property records, receipts, vehicle records, evidence logs, abandoned vehicles, miscellaneous registrations, background checks and permits. These systems may be linked to other systems, such as the L.E.I.N. or M.I.C.R. systems. Retention reflects the need to migrate images from one system to the next.

11.043 - Roll Call Log Book CR+5 08/02/2005

These records document who is on duty each day when roll call is taken.

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS11/ Law Enforcement Agencies

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
11.044 -	<u>Roll Call Board</u>	CR+2	08/02/2005
	These documents contain miscellaneous information that is distributed to officers at the beginning of each shift.		
11.045 -	<u>Salvaged Vehicle Report</u>	CR+2	08/02/2005
	These records are generated by citizens who have applied for a Salvaged Vehicle Title.		
11.046 -	<u>Sex Offender Address Verification</u>	SUP	08/02/2005
	These are copies of the DD-4 "Michigan Sex Offender Registration" form that is required by P.A. 295 of 1994 to register sex offenders. Information is entered into the L.E.I.N. "Law Enforcement Information Network," and used to track the location of these offenders. SUP = Most recent Registration.		
11.047 -	<u>Skate Park Registrations</u>	CR+5	08/02/2005
	These records document equipment like skateboards, roller blades, helmets, pads, etc. They may include the owner's name, contact information, description of equipment, serial number and registration tag number, etc.		

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS11/ Law Enforcement Agencies

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
11.048 -	<u>Special Transportation Permit</u>	EXP	08/02/2005
	<p>These permits are issued to allow a one-time movement of an oversized load/object. They expire after the date of the move. They contain a description of what is being moved, equipment, route, date, company name and fees associated with it. EXP. = Expiration date of permit.</p>		
11.049 -	<u>Subpoenas</u>	CR+1	08/02/2005
	<p>These are copies of subpoenas received to appear in court or requesting for information.</p>		
11.050 -	<u>Taxicab Permits</u>	ACT	08/02/2005
	<p>These are applications for taxicab driver permits. They identify the permits approved. Files may include the application, computer printouts, background checks, etc. ACT. = While active</p>		
11.051 -	<u>Temporary License Plate Books</u>	CR+2	08/02/2005
	<p>These books contain carbon copies of temporary license plates issued by the department.</p>		
11.052 -	<u>Tickets/Citations</u>	CR+2	08/02/2005
	<p>These are the officer's copy of traffic citations that are issued. They are filed by issuing officer and by year. They are used by the officer when reporting to court to respond to the citation that was issued.</p>		

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
11.053 -	<u>Ticket/Citation Book Receipts</u>	CR+2	08/02/2005
	This record contains the ticket/citation numbers for the book and the officer that it was assigned to.		
11.054 -	<u>Ticket/Citation Logs</u>	CR+2	08/02/2005
	This is a registration log of tickets issued. A copy is forwarded to the courts.		
11.055 -	<u>Vehicle Lockout Waiver</u>	CR+1	08/02/2005
	These records are waivers signed by citizens that ask officers to unlock their vehicle, and releases the department from liability associated with any damage that may occur.		
11.056 -	<u>Vehicle Impound/Release Form</u>	CR+2	08/02/2005
	These forms are used to release vehicles that have been impounded. They document the complaint number, vehicle, wrecker agent, and release information.		
11.057 -	<u>Video Tapes</u>	CR+0/1	08/02/2005
	These videotapes are used in patrol cars and document stops or incidents. The tapes are cleared and reused on a regular basis. Tapes that involve incidents that may go to court are not erased until the action is resolved.		

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
11.058 -	<u>Warrants</u>	ACT	08/02/2005
	<p>Warrants are issued by the court/prosecutor. They may include orders for release, protective conditions, case sheets, L.E.I.N. printouts, and Warrant/Vehicle Worksheets. They are active until the suspect is arrested or recalled by a court. They are used to verify LEIN entries when audited. After the individual is arrested they are forwarded to the arresting authority or prosecutor. ACT = While warrant is active and still in L.E.I.N.</p>		
11.100 -	<u>Accounts Receivable Records</u>	CR+6	08/02/2005
	<p>These records document money received for restitution payments and may include transactions and daily balances.</p>		
11.101 -	<u>Administrative Training Schedule</u>	CR+5	08/02/2005
	<p>This record documents in-house and external training. It lists the date, course title, and training hours the officer received.</p>		
11.102 -	<u>Alarm Billings</u>	CR+2	08/02/2005
	<p>These records document the billing for alarms and false alarms that officers respond to. They may include billings, statements, and/or receipts.</p>		

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS11/ Law Enforcement Agencies

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
11.103 -	<u>American Disability Act (A.D.A.) Files</u>	ACT+3	08/02/2005
	<p>These files document compliance with the American Disability Act. They may contain employee medical records, criminal history checks, background checks, driving record, workers compensation information, disability information, credit report, etc. ACT = While employed.</p>		
11.104 -	<u>Annual Reports</u>	PERM	08/02/2005
	<p>This is the Agencies copy of the annual report that is submitted each year to document what activities and events have taken place.</p>		
11.105 -	<u>Bank Statements</u>	CR+6	08/02/2005
	<p>These statements are used to document money that is received and then deposited for preliminary breath tests, vehicle fines, bonds, etc.</p>		
11.106 -	<u>Bond Receipts</u>	CR+1	08/02/2005
	<p>These receipts document the payment of bail bonds. The form is a 3-part document. 1 copy is issued to the bonder, 1 copy is forwarded to the courts, and the agency retains 1 copy. The form identifies the person's name, case number, charges, date, appearance information and the amount of bail.</p>		

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
11.107 -	<u>Budget Information</u>	CR+6	08/02/2005
	<p>These records are used to develop annual budgets. They identify the amount that was requested and eventually approved. The documents may include proposals, salary information, projected overtime reports, vehicle and equipment needs/assessments.</p>		
11.108 -	<u>Building Plans</u>	PERM	08/02/2005
	<p>These documents are used to construct and maintain buildings and other infrastructure. They may include blue prints, building plans, drawing plans and diagrams of the office/jail.</p>		
11.109 -	<u>Committee Records</u>	CR+2	08/02/2005
	<p>These documents are from the various internal committees associated with the office, such as the Awards Committee. They may include membership lists, agendas, supporting documentation, minutes, reports, etc.</p>		
11.110 -	<u>Complaints - Citizens</u>	CR+2	08/02/2005
	<p>These records document any complaints filed by citizens against an officer. They document what action, if any, was taken.</p>		

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS11/ Law Enforcement Agencies

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
11.111 -	<u>Complaints - Internal</u>	CR+2	08/02/2005
	These records document any internal incidents that involve officers. They document what action, if any, was taken.		
11.112 -	<u>Contracts</u>	EXP+6	08/02/2005
	These contracts document an agreement between the agency and anyone else. They may be used for services such as jail housing, medical examiners, jail doctors, medical personnel, police services, students, union labor, training and vendors. EXP = Date contract expires		
11.113 -	<u>Correspondence - Departmental</u>	CR+2	08/02/2005
	This is general correspondence from various staff members within the department. This correspondence is arranged chronologically or by correspondent name.		
11.114 -	<u>Correspondence - Various Groups/Organizations</u>	CR+2	08/02/2005
	These records consist of various correspondence received from, and associated with, outside groups and/or organizations.		

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS11/ Law Enforcement Agencies

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
11.115 -	<u>General Orders and Policies</u>	PERM	08/02/2005
	<p>These records document internal policies, general orders and department orders issued by the Sheriff/Chief. They may contain official bulletins that are used to convey information to the administrative staff, deputies, officers and jail staff.</p>		
11.116 -	<u>Disposition of Department Property/Equipment</u>	ACT+5	08/02/2005
	<p>These documents detail equipment/property donated or disposed of with a value over \$500.00. ACT = Until item is disposed.</p>		
11.117 -	<u>Drug Forfeiture Records</u>	CR+7	08/02/2005
	<p>These records document the seizure of property related to drug traffic/offenses, pursuant to MCL 333.7524. The records may contain descriptions of what was seized, titles, deeds, etc. and the disposition of the item(s).</p>		
11.118 -	<u>Grant Records</u>	ACT+7	08/02/2005
	<p>These records may contain the application, financial reports, progress reports and final reports for grants received. The grants may include, but are not limited to UHP-COPS, SE GRANT, DARE Program, MARINE, Training grants, equipment grants, federal Grants, matching grants, etc. ACT = Until grant is closed by the grantor.</p>		

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS11/ *Law Enforcement Agencies*

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
11.119 -	<u>Grievance Files</u>	CR+7	08/02/2005
	These are copies of grievances filed against union contracts.		
11.120 -	<u>Job Applications-Not Interviewed/Not Hired</u>	CR+1	08/02/2005
	These files, from individual applicants who were not interviewed, may include resumes, applications, and supporting documents.		
11.121 -	<u>Job Applications-Interviewed/Not Hired</u>	CR+2	08/02/2005
	These files, from individual applicants who were interviewed, but not hired, may include resumes, applications, and supporting documents.		
11.122 -	<u>Invoices - Original</u>	CR+6	08/02/2005
	These records document invoices that are generated by the department for false alarms, inmate meals, police contract services, overtime and licenses.		
11.123 -	<u>Job Descriptions</u>	SUP	08/02/2005
	These records document job classification systems and positions. They may include research, surveys, or reviews done to create job descriptions, as well as job classifications and selection criteria. Job descriptions may include a summary of responsibilities, functions, applicant requirements, and salary and benefit classifications. SUP = Until job description is superseded		

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS11/ Law Enforcement Agencies

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
11.124 -	<u>Litigation Files</u>	ACT+10	08/02/2005
	<p>These files document any litigation to which the department or an officer is a party. They may include depositions, transcripts, decisions, correspondence, data, exhibits, research materials, reports, press releases, media clippings, etc. ACT = until case is closed.</p>		
11.125 -	<u>Mutual Aid Agreements</u>	ACT+10	08/02/2005
	<p>These are agreements executed between the department and other agencies to provide mutual support as needed during a crisis or emergency. ACT = While the agreement is in place.</p>		
11.126 -	<u>Officer Field Training Observations (FTO)</u>	EVT+2	08/02/2005
	<p>These records are completed during a new officer's training period. They document their performance, and areas needing improvement during their probation period after being hired. They may include copies of dailies, daily observations, weekly summaries, road logs, tickets, UD-10's, case reports, warrants, property receipts, etc. EVT = When the probation period ends.</p>		
11.127 -	<u>Official Bulletins</u>	CR+2	08/02/2005
	<p>These are internal bulletins that are used to distribute information. Departments receiving the bulletins must sign to acknowledge receipt. These are reviewed annually to determine if they should become a Department Order or Policy.</p>		

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS11/ Law Enforcement Agencies

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
11.128 -	<u>Outside Employment Form</u>	ACT	08/02/2005
	This is a form completed by employees who have a second job. It is authorized by the agency and used to identify any conflicts of interest. ACT = While employed by the department.		
11.129 -	<u>Overtime Equalization Records</u>	CR+2	08/02/2005
	These records document overtime used/submitted by officers. It is used to resolve any immediate issues with pay.		
11.130 -	<u>Payroll Timesheets</u>	CR+5	08/02/2005
	These are copies of timesheets that are completed and forwarded to the payroll office.		
11.131 -	<u>Personnel Information Records</u>	ACT	08/02/2005
	These records are used as a reference tool for identifying employee badge number, FOIA number, MITN number, phone number, address, seniority, hire date, termination date, birthdays, etc. ACT = While employed by the department.		

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS11/ Law Enforcement Agencies

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
-------------	--------------	-----------------	--

11.132 -	<u>Personnel Files</u>	ACT+7	08/02/2005
----------	------------------------	-------	------------

These files are maintained for each employee and contain records that document all human resource related transactions that occurred during the employee's period of active employment. They are used to record employee performance and remuneration, maintain current contact information, and keep track of employee benefits (including retirement). They may include applications, awards, evaluations, training certificates, personal change forms, second job notifications, grievances, fingerprint cards, photo, ID cards, etc. ACT = While employed by the department.

11.133 -	<u>Position Interview Questions</u>	SUP	08/02/2005
----------	-------------------------------------	-----	------------

These documents contain a list of questions associated with the job descriptions. They are updated as the job descriptions are updated. The questions are used in the interview process to assure the same questions are asked to all candidates. SUP = Until questions are superseded.

11.134 -	<u>Promotional Results</u>	ACT	08/02/2005
----------	----------------------------	-----	------------

These records contain information associated with test scores, test sheets, order of ranking, results of offsite testing, etc. ACT = While test are active

11.135 -	<u>Receipt Books</u>	CR+6	08/02/2005
----------	----------------------	------	------------

These books are used to document money received for preliminary breath tests, vehicle fines, bonds, etc.

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
11.136 -	<u>Ride Along Waiver</u>	CR+1	08/02/2005
	This is a waiver of liability signed by a citizen who rides with the deputies. It is used to document the date and the name of the person who participated.		
11.137 -	<u>Training Bulletins</u>	CR+2	08/02/2005
	These are internal bulletins that are used to notify a department or officers that they are scheduled for upcoming training.		
11.138 -	<u>Training Files</u>	ACT+7	08/02/2005
	These records are used to document what training officers have received. They may contain training schedules, certificates, course descriptions and receipts. ACT = While employed by the department.		
11.139 -	<u>Training Fund</u>	CR+5	08/02/2005
	These records document money available and spent from the training fund.		
11.140 -	<u>Unclaimed Monies</u>	CR+6	08/02/2005
	These records document unclaimed money that is transferred to the treasury. It is deposited into the general fund.		

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS11/ Law Enforcement Agencies

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
11.141 -	<u>Uniform Crime Reports</u>	CR+6	08/02/2005
	These are reports generated from the Michigan State Police that contain crime statistics and other information.		
11.200 -	<u>Jail - Booking Center Log</u>	CR+7	08/02/2005
	These records document jail inmate counts.		
11.201 -	<u>Jail - Check Logs</u>	CR+4	08/02/2005
	These logs document the hourly checks performed by correction officers to confirm inmate counts and location.		
11.202 -	<u>Jail - Daily Count Summary</u>	CR+1	08/02/2005
	This log is compiled daily and summarizes the hourly check log that verifies inmate counts.		
11.203 -	<u>Jail - Daily Work Schedules</u>	CR+3	08/02/2005
	These records document the actual time worked by jail deputies.		

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS11/ Law Enforcement Agencies

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
11.204A -	<u>Jail - Facility Management Software - Data</u>	CR+25	08/02/2005
	This system is used by correction officers to monitor and maintain the security of the jail. It may have the ability to monitor door activity, inmate activity, inmate movement throughout the facility, video/audio monitoring of inmates/facility, etc. Retention reflects the need to migrate data from one system to the next.		
11.204B -	<u>Jail - Facility Management Software - Video</u>	CR+0/1	08/02/2005
	This system is used by correction officers to monitor and maintain the security of the jail. It may have the ability to monitor door activity, inmate activity, inmate movement throughout the facility, video/audio monitoring of inmates/facility, etc. Tapes are typically rotated every 30 days unless an incident occurs that would require the tape to be pulled from rotation during the investigation.		
11.205 -	<u>Jail - Housing Report</u>	CR+1	08/02/2005
	These records are used to count the number of inmates being housed.		
11.206 -	<u>Jail - Incidents</u>	CR+10	08/02/2005
	These records are produced from the jail management information system. Each incident is assigned a number. The records document what happened, when, and what disciplinary action was taken.		

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS11/ Law Enforcement Agencies

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
11.207 -	<u>Jail - Inmate Bank Reconciliation Statements</u>	CR+6	08/02/2005
	These records contain bank statements for inmates. They are used to reconcile accounts for charges associated with housing costs.		
11.208 -	<u>Jail - Inmate Claim for Reimbursement of Booking Fee</u>	CR+6	08/02/2005
	These records are used to document the process of returning money collected for the booking fee, if the accused was found to be innocent.		
11.209 -	<u>Jail - Inmate Hygiene Kit Log</u>	CR+1	08/02/2005
	This log documents that the inmate received his/her personal hygiene kit.		
11.210 -	<u>Jail - Inmate Jackets</u>	EVT+10	08/02/2005
	These files may contain the following inmate records: intake record, booking card, medical review information, mug shot, classification documents, classification review documents, defendant's sentencing record, orientation check sheet, fingerprint card, medical and financial release forms, primary classification, inmate property release form, transfer to prison, official court documents, inmate release form, arrest card, writ papers, visitation authorizations, weekend work agreements, time cards, commitments, library requests, correspondence, incidents, disciplinary action, bonds, mental health forms, kites, warrants, haircut requests, extradition paperwork, Blood Alcohol Content reports, etc. The records are filed by inmate number. If an inmate returns, they are re-issued the original number. Some folders may contain information about multiple arrests for the same individual. EVT. = Date released from facility		

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS11/ Law Enforcement Agencies

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
11.211 -	<u>Jail - Inmate Medical Records</u>	CR+5	08/02/2005
	<p>These records are created and maintained by the jail doctor. They may contain the following documents: inmate release records, medical notes, health appraisal, medical questionnaire, medical sheets, medical request, x-rays, test results, and prescriptions issued. The files are closed when an inmate is released. All inmates are (re)evaluated when imprisoned.</p>		
11.212 -	<u>Jail - Inmate Property Intake/Release Card/Form</u>	CR+1	08/02/2005
	<p>These records document personal property removed from an individual being held in a county facility or released and may include personal history information.</p>		
11.213 -	<u>Jail - Inmate Receipts</u>	CR+1	08/02/2005
	<p>These are receipts for money received from inmates associated with bond fees, work release and weekender passes.</p>		
11.214 -	<u>Jail - Inmate Request Forms ("Kites")</u>	CR+2	08/02/2005
	<p>These forms document requests from inmates to the jail staff, and the response from the department.</p>		

ACT = Active

CR = Creation

EXP = Expiration

FY = Fiscal Year

SUP = Superseded

EVT = Event

DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS11/ Law Enforcement Agencies

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
11.215 -	<u>Jail - Inmate Social Security Information</u>	EVT+10	08/02/2005
	<p>These reports document any money that is received from social security for inmates. It is reported back to the federal government. EVT. = Date released</p>		
11.216 -	<u>Jail - Inmate Trust Fund</u>	CR+6	08/02/2005
	<p>These records document any/all monies spent/deposited by inmates into their own trust fund. They may include: commissary records, booking fees, invoices, daily balances, invoices indigent, haircut lists, check statements, voided checks, bond fees, weekly transaction statements, credit bureau housing fees, restitution payments, deposit books and cleared checks.</p>		
11.217 -	<u>Jail - Inspections</u>	CR+1	08/02/2005
	<p>The Michigan Department of Corrections conducts annual inspections of each jail.</p>		
11.218 -	<u>Jail - Jail Population Information System (JPIS) Reports</u>	CR+2	08/02/2005
	<p>The Jail Population Information System is maintained by the Michigan Department of Corrections. It is used to tabulate data from all counties on inmate counts, types of crimes, release information, and sentencing information. These reports are monthly summaries produced from the system.</p>		

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS11/ Law Enforcement Agencies

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
11.219 -	<u>Jail - Midnight Counts</u>	CR+2	08/02/2005
	<p>These records are submitted to the State of Michigan to document the number of inmates admitted, released, males, females, and status of sent/unsent. These records may include both daily and monthly summaries.</p>		
11.220 -	<u>Jail - Ministry Volunteer Applications</u>	CR+1	08/02/2005
	<p>These signed waivers are for people who volunteer their time to counsel inmates. Examples may include AA counselors, clergy, etc.</p>		
11.221 -	<u>Jail - Overtime Sign up Sheet</u>	CR+2	08/02/2005
	<p>Corrections officers may sign up for available overtime. These sheets identify the officer's name, date available, etc.</p>		
11.222 -	<u>Jail - Pass on Books</u>	CR+2	08/02/2005
	<p>These records document the hourly inmate counts and log each inmate's movement within the facility.</p>		

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

DeptCode DeptName
 /GS11/ Law Enforcement Agencies

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
-------------	--------------	-----------------	--

11.223 -	<u>Jail - Transmittal of Booking Fees</u>	CR+6	08/02/2005
----------	---	------	------------

P.A. 124 of 2003 requires that \$2.00 of the \$12.00 fee that is collected for booking be submitted to the State of Michigan, and be deposited in a training fund. The Michigan Department of Treasury Form 4147 (2-04) "Local Corrections Officers Training Fund" is used to submit the money collected each quarter, and documents the number of bookings that took place during that quarter.

11.224 -	<u>Jail - Visitor Log</u>	CR+2	08/02/2005
----------	---------------------------	------	------------

This log documents individuals who enter the jail to visit an inmate or to perform a professional service, such as clergy, lawyers, maintenance workers, etc.

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

Section Seventeen: Public Utilities

Record Series	Minimum Retention Period	Disposition
Accounting Records:		
Accounts Payable Voucher Report	7 yrs	
Accounts Receivable Ledger	10 yrs	
Accounts Written Off	Audit + 4 yrs	
Annual Appropriations Ledger	10 yrs	
Annual Interest Refunds	7 yrs	
Assessments	20 yrs	
Assessments – Special	Life of assessment + 5 yrs	
Audit Reports	Permanent	If changed, contact Archives of Michigan
Bank Deposit Slips	Audit	
Bank Statements	6 yrs	
Billing Adjustments	2 yrs	
Billing Registers	3 yrs	
Budget Materials:		
Annual Budget	Permanent	If changed, contact Archives of Michigan
Support Documentation	Current	
Annual Financial Statements	Permanent	If changed, contact Archives of Michigan
Canceled Checks		
Originals	6 yrs	
Copies	Audit	
Cash Receipts and Disbursements Journal	10 yrs	
Check Registers	6yrs	
Construction Costs Ledger	10 yrs	
Departmental and Transfers Journal	10 yrs	
Deposit Receipts	Termination of account	
Deposit Refund Report	6 yrs	
Deposit Refund Checks	6 yrs	
Depreciation Schedule	25 yrs	
Fixed Asset Information	Permanent	
Gasoline Tax Record (State Form for Refund)	Audit	
Gasoline Tickets	Audit	
General Journal	20 yrs	
General Ledgers	20 yrs	
Grant Information	Permanent	
Insurance Records (Property/Fleets):		
While property is owned and/or maintained by the utility	Permanent	
After disposal by the utility	7 yrs	
Monthly Financial Reports/Statements	Active + 2 yrs	
Municipal Bonds		
Bond Coupons	7 yrs	

Section Seventeen: Public Utilities

Bond Transcripts	7 yrs	
Permanent Asset Account Ledger	Permanent	
Proof of Billing Reports		
Daily	Destroy at option after 1 yr	
Monthly	Destroy at option after 1 yr	
Rate Studies	50 yrs	
Receipts (all funds)	6 yrs	
Revenue and Expense Reports		
Monthly	2 yrs	
Yearly	10 yrs	
Signature Cards, Bank Accounts	Current	
Tax Exempt Accounts Information	Destroy at option	
Vouchers and Invoices	6 yrs	
Vouchers and invoices – Capital Outlay	2 yrs after disposal of property or 6 yrs after purchase whichever is later	
Warrant and Check Registers	6 yrs	
Warrants	Audit	
Work Order Cost Sheets:		
Files detailing labor, material and other costs related to construction, maintenance and other work performed.	6 yrs	
Administrative/General Records		
Accident Reports	Active + 6 yrs. If there is a Workers Compensation claim, 30 yrs after the close of the case.	
Agreements and Contracts	Termination + 6 yrs	
Annual Reports	Permanent	If changed, contact Archives of Michigan
Board Minutes	Permanent	If changed, contact Archives of Michigan
Compliance Reports	Permanent	
Construction Project Information		
Analysis or cost reports	Permanent	
Contractor's Bonds and Insurance Policies	Active + 7 yrs	
Project Location Files	Permanent	
Work in Progress Ledgers	Permanent	
Work Order Cost Sheets	6 yrs	
Work Orders	Audit	
Correspondence and Memoranda		
General or Routine	2 yrs	
Policy	Permanent	If changed, contact Archives of Michigan
With State and Federal	Permanent	

Section Seventeen: Public Utilities

Agencies		
Customer Records:		
Account adjustments	2 yrs	
Application for Service	Termination + 1 yr	
Change of Address Forms	Destroy at option after 1 yr	
Complaints	Settlement of issue + 2 yrs	
Connect/Disconnect Orders	2 yrs	
Credit Reports	Destroy at option after 1 yr	
Customer Account History	Life of account + 1 yr	
Demolition Form	Permanent	
Damage Claims and supporting material	2 yrs after settlement	
Job Orders and supporting materials for details of charges to customers for work done	3 yrs	
Inspections of Customers' Premises	2 yrs	
Vendoring Authorization from Department of Social Services	50 yrs	
Deeds / Property Information	Permanent	
Easements	Permanent	
Environmental Permits	Permanent	
Excavation Permits	Current + 5 yrs	
Litigation files including correspondence and legal papers:		
Indexes	Permanent	
Case files	10 yrs after case closed	
Manuals:		
Operation, Maintenance	Life of equipment	
Software	Until superseded + 6 yrs	
Maps, Plans, Tracings of System:		
Master/Original	Permanent	If changed, contact Archives of Michigan
Duplicates	Current	
Meters:		
History Records	Life of meter	
Horn Voucher	Audit	
Inventory	Audit + 1 yr	
Location Cards	Active	
Maintenance	Life of meter	
Reader Sheets	Audit + 1 yr	
Tests	Until superseding test, not less than 2 yrs	
Miss Dig Requests	1 yr	
Payroll Records:		
Daily Time Reports	3 yrs	
Deduction Authorization Cards	Current	
Employee Earnings Record	50 yrs	
Employee Retirement Record	Permanent	
Employee Service Record	Permanent	
Payroll Cost Distribution Ledger	10 yrs	

Section Seventeen: Public Utilities

Payroll Journal	10 yrs	
Summary Time Reports	3 yrs	
Time Cards	3 yrs	
Personnel Records (if there is no Central Personnel Office, then use the schedule for Personnel Office Section 14)		
Photographic Records:		
Prints (Identify fully)	Current needs	Transfer selected to Archives of Michigan
Negatives (identify fully)	Permanent	
Policies and Procedures	Permanent	
Purchasing Records:		
Bid Packs (include bids received)	6 yrs	
Purchase Orders	6 yrs	
Requisitions	6 yrs	
Vehicle Repair/Safety Records:		
Lubrication Reports	Audit + 1 yr	
Safety Inspections	Life of the vehicle	
Vehicle Maintenance Card	Audit + 1 yr	
Vehicle Titles	Life of vehicle	
Work Orders	Audit	
Electric Department Records:		
Distribution Service Orders and Outage Reports	7 yrs	
Electrical Inspections	7 yrs	
Electrical Licenses	Current + 10 yrs	
Electrical Equipment Catalogs	Life of equipment	
Electrical Permits	Current + 5 yrs	
Electrical Substation Information	3 yrs	
Electrical System & Substation Prints/Drawings	Permanent	
Lightning and Storm Data	3 yrs	
Interruption Logs and Reports	6yrs	
Insulator Test Records	3 yrs	
PCB information including site locations, regulations, spill reports, disposal vendors	Permanent	
Permits		
Highway	Current + 5 yrs	
Railroad	6 yrs	
Pole Attachment Agreements	Permanent	
Street Openings Reports, Inspections, and Repairs	6 yrs	
Power Production Plant Records:		
Air Flow Studies	2 yrs	
Annual Summary Sheets	10 yrs	
Boiler, Condenser, Turbine and Pump Room Logs, including supporting data	3 yrs	

Section Seventeen: Public Utilities

Boiler and Turbine Room Reports of Equipment in Service and Performance	3 yrs	
Boiler-tube Failure Report	3 yrs	
Coal and Water Logs	3 yrs	
DNR Permits	Permanent	
Equipment Records (pole, tower, structure, etc.)	Life of equipment	
Gage Reading Reports	2 yrs, except river-flow data collected in connection with hydro operation shall be retained for the life of the operation	
Generating Station High-tension and Low-tension Load Records	3 yrs	
Generation and Output Logs with supporting data	6 yrs	
Load Curves, Temperature Logs	3 yrs	
Load Dispatcher's and Station Permits	1 yr except where the basic chart information is transferred to another record, the charts need only be retained for 6 months provided the record containing the basic data is retained 1 yr	
Monthly Summary Sheets	2 yrs	
Oil and Waste Reports	3 yrs	
Opacity Reports	2 yrs	
Purchased Power Information	6 yrs	
Recording Instrument Charts	1 yr except where the basic chart information is transferred to another record, the charts need only be retained for 6 months provided the record containing the basic data is retained 1 yr	
Station and System Generation Reports	25 yrs	
Supply Studies	Destroy at option	
Statement/Analysis of Operations	10 yrs	
Waste/Wastewater Department Records:		
Annual Summary Sheets	10 yrs	
Apparatus Failure Reports	6 yrs	
Controlled Flushing Information	25 yrs	
Daily Log Sheets	1 month	
Equipment Failure Reports and Logs	3 yrs	
Fire Hydrants:		
Location, type	Active	
Meter Pressure Test	3 yrs	

Section Seventeen: Public Utilities

Flow Test Data Sheet	Current + 5 yrs	
Log Books	6 yrs	
Maintenance/Repair Records	Permanent	
Manhole Sewer Inspections	6 yrs	
Maps, Prints, Drawings of Water System	Permanent	
Monthly Operation Report	2 yrs	
Pipelines, Structures and other equipment records	Life of equipment	
Plumbing Permits	Current + 5 yrs	
Recording Instrument Charts	3 yrs	
Sewer Claims	Current + 5 yrs	
Sewer/Water Connection Agreements	Termination + 6 yrs	
Street Openings Reports on Inspections and Repairs	6 yrs	
Tanker Filling Log	4 yrs	
Water Main Test Report	7 yrs	
Water System Grid Pressure Information	Active	
Water Processing Plant Records:		
Bacteria Tests of Water Samples	5 yrs	
Boiler, Condenser, Turbine and Pump Room Logs, including supporting data	3 yrs	
Chemical Tests of Water Samples	10 yrs	
Filter Log Sheets	6 yrs	
Lead Sampling	12 yrs	
Monthly Operation Reports	2 yrs	
Monthly Report to Michigan Department of Health	2 yrs	
Pumping Output Logs with supporting data	3 yrs	
Record Charts	1 yr	
Residential Sampling Records	5 yrs	
Sources, water supplied to the distribution system	15 yrs or 3 yrs after source is abandoned whichever is shorter	
Station Output Records	25 yrs	
Test Wells Information	4 yrs	
Water Level Charts	4 yrs	
Wastewater Treatment Plant Records:		
Daily Operating Records	6 yrs	
Flow Charts	Current + 5 yrs	
Industrial User Records		
Influent Compliance and Limit Reports	Current + 5 yrs	
Inspection Reports	6 yrs	
Lab Reports/Analysis	Current + 5 yrs	
Lift Station Alarm Data	Permanent	

Section Seventeen: Public Utilities

Log Books	6 yrs	
Monthly Summary Sheets	2 yrs	
Oil and Waste Reports	3 yrs	
Operator's Daily Logs and Reports	6 yrs	
Pollution Control Lab Reports	Current + 5 yrs	
Pretreatment Performance Summary	Current + 5 yrs	
Sample Data	Current + 5 yrs	
Sample Schedule	Current + 5 yrs	
Statement of Operations Analysis	10 yrs	
Wastewater Analysis Information	Current + 5 yrs	

Section Eighteen: Public Works

Record Series	Minimum Retention Period	Disposition
Aerial Photographs and Surveys	Permanent	If changed, contact Archives of Michigan
Annual Report		
a. If a permanent copy is filed in the City Clerk's Office	Current + 1 yr	
b. If no permanent copy is filed in the City Clerk's Office	Permanent	If changed, contact Archives of Michigan
Benchmark Records	Permanent	
Citizen Complaints	Settlement + 2 yrs	
Contract Record and Index	Permanent	
Driveway Plans	Current + 5 yrs	
Garbage, Grass Cutting and Trash Removal Records		
a. Log sheets	Audit	
b. Weight Tickets	Audit	
c. Summary Reports	Audit	
Maps, photographs, plans, drawings, blueprints (originals)	Permanent	If changed, contact Archives of Michigan
Michigan State Highway Act 51 Records	Current + 5 yrs	
Parking Lot and Meter Records; Financial, e.g. Receipts; Deposit sheets, Revenue accounts	Audit + 1 yr	
Sanitary Sewer Survey, Construction and Maintenance Records	Permanent	
Sign Ledger File	Current	
Soil Borings and Compactor Results and Indexes	Permanent	
Survey Records	Permanent	
Sewage Treatment Plant Records:		
Daily Operations Log	Current + 5 yrs	
Flow Records	Current + 5 yrs	
Influent Sheets	Current + 5 yrs	
Laboratory Sheets	Current + 5 yrs	
Precipitation Records	Permanent	
Plans, Specifications, Drawings	50 yrs	
Reports:		
a. Monthly to Michigan Health Department	2 yrs	
b. Annual Summary to Michigan Health Department	10 yrs	

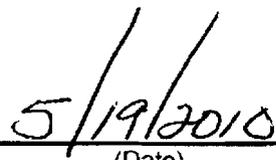
Section Nineteen: Treasurer

This section was superseded by General Schedule #28--City and Village Treasurers
(approved 7-20-2010).

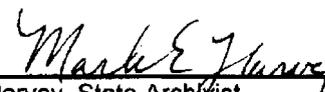
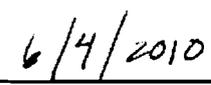
General Schedule #28 - City and Village Treasurer

General Schedule #28 supersedes Section 19 of the Michigan Municipal League's "Records Management Handbook" that was approved in April 1998.

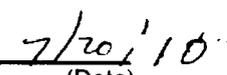
This Retention and Disposal Schedule covers records that are commonly found in the **city or village treasurer** offices. The records that are described on the attached pages are deemed necessary (1) for the continued effective operation of Michigan government, (2) to constitute an adequate and proper recording of its activities, and (3) to protect the legal rights of the government of the State of Michigan and of the people.

Debra Gearhart, Director (Date)
Department of Technology, Management and Budget, Records Management Services

Mark Harvey, State Archivist (Date)
Department of Natural Resources and Environment, Archives of Michigan

APPROVED 

State Administrative Board (Date)

INTRODUCTION

Chapter VII, Section 87.11, of Public Act 215 of 1895, the Fourth Class City Act, established the powers and duties of the office of the City Treasurer.

Sec. 11. The treasurer, subject to the direction of the council, shall have the custody of all moneys, bonds, mortgages, notes, leases and evidences of value belonging to the city: Provided, That the council by a majority vote of all the aldermen elect may designate 1 or more depositaries in such city in which the city treasurer shall deposit all such moneys and other property named above in his possession by virtue of his office, to be drawn there from only in such manner as the council shall direct, and every such depositary shall furnish a bond, as the council may require and approve, for the safekeeping and accounting of all such moneys and property thus coming into its possession. The council may at any time by a majority vote of all the aldermen elect change any depositary or depositaries. He shall receive all moneys belonging to and receivable by the corporation, and keep account of all receipts and expenditures thereof: Provided, that the treasurer shall not be liable for any neglect or default by such depositary or depositaries. The treasurer shall pay no money out of the treasury except in pursuance of and by authority of law and as directed by the council. He shall keep an account of and be charged with all taxes and moneys appropriated, raised or received for each fund of the corporation, and shall keep a separate account of each fund, and shall credit thereto all moneys raised, paid in or appropriated therefore, and shall pay every warrant out of the particular fund constituted or raised for the purpose for which the warrant was issued, and having the name of such fund endorsed thereon by the clerk. The treasurer may also, subject to the approval of the council, appoint a deputy, who shall possess all the powers and authority of the treasurer, subject to the control of the treasurer; and the treasurer and his bondsmen shall be liable for the acts and defaults of such deputy. Such deputy shall be paid for his services by the treasurer, unless otherwise provided by the council, and such deputy may be removed at the will of the treasurer. The city treasurer shall be the collector of state and county taxes within the city, and all other taxes and assessments levied within the city; he shall perform all such duties in relation to the collection of taxes as the council may prescribe, and as provided by this act.

Public Records

The Michigan Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) (MCL 15.231-15.246) defines public records as recorded information "prepared, owned, used, in the possession of, or retained by a public body in the performance of an official function, from the time it is created."

Retention and Disposal Schedules

Michigan law (MCL 399.5 and 750.491) requires that all public records be listed on an approved Retention and Disposal Schedule that identifies the minimum amount of time that records must be kept to satisfy administrative, legal, fiscal and historical needs. Local situations may require retention beyond the periods listed, and nothing prevents an office from retaining records longer than the specified period of time. Schedules also identify when records may be destroyed, and when certain records can be sent to the

Archives of Michigan for permanent preservation. *Records cannot be destroyed unless their disposition is authorized by an approved Retention and Disposal Schedule.* All schedules are approved by the Records Management Services, the Archives of Michigan and the State Administrative Board. There are two types of schedules that government agencies may use:

- A “general schedule” will cover records that are common to a particular type of government agency, such as city/village treasurer records. General schedules may not address every single record that a particular office may have in its possession. *General schedules do not mandate that any of the records listed on the schedule be created.* However, if they are created in the normal course of business, the schedule establishes a minimum retention period for them.
- Any record that is not covered by a general schedule must be listed on an “agency-specific schedule” that will address records that are unique to a particular government agency. Agency-specific schedules always supersede general schedules. Agency-specific schedules only address the records of the agency named on the schedule, and may not be used by another agency. This schedule supersedes section 19 of the Michigan Municipal League’s “Records Management Handbook” that was approved in April 1998.

Unofficial Documents

General Schedule #1 addresses the retention of “nonrecord” materials. These documents are broadly defined as drafts, duplicates, convenience copies, publications and other materials that do not document agency activities. These materials can be disposed of when they have served their intended purpose. Government agencies need to identify the “office of record” when multiple offices possess copies of the same record. The “office of record” is responsible for following the retention period that is specified, duplicates do not need to be retained. A more comprehensive definition of “nonrecords” can be found in the approved schedule (available online at http://www.michigan.gov/documents/hal_mhc_rms_GS1_local_110758_7.pdf).

Record Maintenance

Records can exist in a wide variety of formats, including paper, maps, photographs, microfilm, digital images, e-mail messages, databases, etc. *The retention periods listed on this general schedule do not specify the format in which the record may exist, because each government agency that adopts this schedule may choose to retain its records using different recording media.*

Government agencies are responsible for ensuring that all of their records (regardless of format) are properly retained and remain accessible during this entire retention period. All records need to be stored in a secure and stable environment that will protect them from tampering, damage and degradation. Electronic records are dependent upon specific hardware and software to be accessed and used. It is important to understand that the original technology that is used to create electronic records will eventually become obsolete. As a result, government agencies should work with their information technology staff to develop preservation plans for retaining electronic records with long-term (more than 10 years) retention requirements. Various laws (including the Records

Reproduction Act, MCL 24.401-24.406) identify acceptable formats for retaining public records; agencies are responsible for understanding and complying with these laws.

Suspending Destruction

Government agencies must immediately cease the destruction of all relevant records (even if destruction is authorized by an approved Retention and Disposal Schedule) if they receive a FOIA request, if they believe that an investigation or litigation is imminent, or if they are notified that an audit, investigation or litigation has commenced. If relevant records exist in electronic formats (such as e-mail, digital images, word processed documents, databases, backup tapes, etc.), the agency may need to notify its information technology staff. Failure to cease the destruction of relevant records could result in penalties.

Records Management Services Can Help!

The State of Michigan Records Management Services is available to assist government agencies with their questions about record retention and acceptable recording media. Agencies may contact the Records Management Services at (517) 335-9132. Additional information is also available from the Records Management Services' website <http://www.michigan.gov/recordsmanagement/>, including records management manuals, general schedules, e-mail retention guidelines, microfilming standards and digital imaging standards, etc.

State of Michigan
Department of Technology, Management & Budget - Records Management Services
Records Retention and Disposal Schedule

Dept Code Dept Name
 /GS28/ *City/Village Treasurer*

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
28.001 -	<u>Administrative Subject Files</u>	ACT+5	07/20/2010

Subject files contain records that support administrative analysis, program and project planning, procedure development, and programmatic activities. These records include periodic activity reports (narrative and statistical), special reports, topical correspondence (including electronic mail), research materials, project planning notes or organizational charts. Subject files are generally organized alphabetically by topic and may be further organized into annual files.

Subject files do NOT include files related to specific individual program activities of the treasurer's office, such as tax collection records, which are listed elsewhere in this schedule.

ACT = while subject file is of interest for ongoing administration. Some subject files may have historical value and should be preserved permanently.

28.002 -	<u>General Correspondence</u>	CR+2	07/20/2010
----------	-------------------------------	------	------------

General correspondence records do not relate to a specific issue, official or employee. These records are often organized chronologically or by correspondent's name. General correspondence may include referral correspondence used to forward information or requests to another person or department. General correspondence may exist in a variety of formats, including memos, letters, notes and electronic mail messages. These records also include automated or manual tools (such as a mail log) that index or track when correspondence was received, the topic of the correspondence, who is responsible for responding to the correspondence, and when the correspondence is considered closed for further action. If correspondence does relate to a specific issue, official or employee it should be filed with other relevant records.

28.003 -	<u>Information/Freedom of Information Act Requests</u>	CR+1	07/20/2010
----------	--	------	------------

These records document requests for information or public records, and may include requests for information or public records, correspondence related to requests, copies of released documents and billing records.

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
28.004 -	<u>Transitory Correspondence</u>	EVT	07/20/2010
	<p>Records are considered transitory (temporary) correspondence if they document official responsibilities or activities, but have no documentary or evidential value after the activity is completed (such as a question answered or a meeting attended). Transitory messages do not set policy, establish guidelines or procedures, certify a transaction, or become a receipt. Examples of transitory correspondence include letters of transmittal that do not add information to the transmitted materials, routine requests for information that require no administrative action, policy decision, special compilation or research. This type of record also includes invitations to work-related events or notifications of upcoming meetings. EVT = need not be retained more than 30 days after receipt.</p>		
28.005 -	<u>Planners/Calendars</u>	CR+2	07/20/2010
	<p>These records include electronic or manual planners and calendars that schedule or track an individual official or staff member's work-related meetings, assignments and tasks. Individual officials and employees are usually responsible for retaining their planners/calendars for the retention period.</p>		
28.006 -	<u>Staff and Project Meeting Records</u>	CR+2	07/20/2010
	<p>These records document staff meetings and meetings with other project participants. They may include meeting minutes, agendas and distribution materials. Meeting records may also be retained in subject files, if they relate to a specific project. These records do NOT include records of meetings of official boards, commissions or committees.</p>		
28.007 -	<u>Grant Records</u>	ACT	07/20/2010
	<p>These are records used to administer state, federal or private grants. These records include applications, budgets, worksheets, adjustments, plans, award letters, committee records, staffing sheets with account numbers, grant evaluation/monitoring reports, audits, periodic progress reports, or rules and regulations. ACT = until the grant is closed out, plus any additional time that is required by the granting agency for auditing purposes. Final reports and products of the grant may be kept longer for use and reference purposes.</p>		

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
28.008 -	<u>Policies, Procedures and Directives</u>	SUP	07/20/2010
	These records document the administrative policies and procedures of the treasurer's office. SUP = Only the current document must be retained. Superseded versions may be destroyed.		
28.009 -	<u>Treasurer's Office Budget Planning Records</u>	CR+5	07/20/2010
	These records are used to help develop, monitor and document the treasurer's portion of the overall municipality/village budget. They include itemized estimates of the anticipated expenditures of the treasurer's office for the next and current fiscal years, and records documenting the amounts appropriated for each account/line item for the treasurer's office in the current and previous fiscal years. They may include budget requests, statistics, proposed budget amendments, and budget summaries.		
28.011 -	<u>Accounts Receivable General Ledger</u>	FY+7	07/20/2010
	This record will document the income that is received by the city on a daily basis and will also document the reconciliation of the official deposit amounts to the city's bank account.		
28.012 -	<u>Banking Records</u>	FY+7	07/20/2010
	These records are used to document the city's banking activities (for reconciliation purposes) and are based on monies collected from individuals and businesses on a daily basis. The records may include deposit slips, bank statements, signature cards, etc.		
28.013 -	<u>Bankruptcy Notice to Creditor</u>	ACT+1	07/20/2010
	This record is created by the U.S. Bankruptcy Court and is used to settle an account covered by bankruptcy. The record includes the debtor's name, address, case number, social security number, attorney contact, bankruptcy trustee contact, etc. The record is received as a courtesy copy. ACT = Until resolved or closed.		

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
28.014 -	<u>Cancellation of Personal Property Tax</u>	ACT+2	07/20/2010
	<p>This record is created so that the city is not responsible for any property taxes that it could not collect. The record may include the business owner's name, tax information, parcel number, and delinquent dollar amount. The record also lists the number of attempts to collect the taxes. This record is created by the Treasurer and then is recorded by the court. ACT = Until the tax is paid or closed by the court.</p>		
28.015 -	<u>Cash Receipts Ledger</u>	FY+7	07/20/2010
	<p>This record tracks every cash transaction that comes in or goes out of the Treasurer's office. The record may include the date, entry number, vendor name, credit amount, debit amount, receipt number, form of payment, and the account number to which it applies.</p>		
28.016 -	<u>Daily Report of Collections</u>	FY+7	07/20/2010
	<p>This record will document the daily collection of revenue received through the Treasurer's office. The record is maintained by the Treasurer and may contain the transaction number, reference numbers, description of activity, date, amount, and receipt number. This record may also include cash register tapes used to record the dollar amounts received by the city throughout the day and to balance daily revenue.</p>		
28.017 -	<u>Biweekly Distribution of Taxes</u>	FY+7	07/20/2010
	<p>This record will document the biweekly distribution of revenue received from property tax collections, administrative fees from special tax assessments, and other sources. The revenue is reconciled against the master tax roll.</p>		
28.018 -	<u>Duplicate Payment Refund (All Refunds)</u>	ACT	07/20/2010
	<p>This record documents refund payments to taxpayers who have overpaid their taxes. The record will include invoice number, dollar amount, name, address, total paid, property data, reason for payment, copy of overpayment check, etc. ACT = Until audit.</p>		

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

Dept Code Dept Name
 /GS28/ City/Village Treasurer

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
28.019 -	<u>Invoices</u>	FY+7	07/20/2010
	<p>This record will contain the city's daily invoices and any supporting records documenting services provided by the city. The invoices will include date, invoice number, name of taxpayer billed, address, services required, services received, billing amount, and the total due. Invoices are sent out by the Treasurer's office and when the invoices are returned, the Treasurer's office stamps the invoices and sends the paperwork to the appropriate city department.</p>		
28.020 -	<u>Jeopardy Tax Records</u>	CR+2	07/20/2010
	<p>This record will contain documents prepared by the Treasurer for companies that owe taxes. They are created every time a business closes or relocates and are used to capture the personal property tax of that business. The records may include the Notice of Filing Jeopardy Tax Assessment Affidavit, Jeopardy Tax Assessment Affidavit, and correspondence. The record may also include the property number, property address, total tax due, tax rate, jeopardy fee, name and contact of taxpayer, etc.</p>		
28.021 -	<u>Refunds</u>	FY+7	07/20/2010
	<p>These records will document refunds of monies by the city and are also used as an audit trail. The record may include copies of refund checks, original checks, receipts, tax statements, reasons for refund, etc.</p>		
28.022 -	<u>Tax Bills and Original Receipts</u>	FY+7	07/20/2010
	<p>This record documents city taxes billed to individuals and businesses and verifies payment by the taxpayer. The record may include the taxpayers name and address, property ID number, taxable value, state equalized value, date, total due, etc.</p>		
28.023 -	<u>Tax Notice - Undeliverable</u>	FY+7	07/20/2010
	<p>The tax notice notifies the taxpayer that the tax assessment is due. This record is created when the bill is returned as undeliverable. The record will contain the name of the property owner, address, taxes due, and parcel number.</p>		

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
28.024 -	<u>Delinquent Personal Property Tax Collection Records</u>	ACT+6	07/20/2010
	<p>These records will document the collection of delinquent personal property taxes. The records may contain delinquent tax notices, court decisions, copies of checks, affidavits, demand of payment, correspondence, and other supporting documentation. ACT = Until case is resolved.</p>		
28.025 -	<u>Tax Rolls</u>	CR+20	07/20/2010
	<p>This record will document tax rolls for real and personal property, delinquent property, and special taxes. The records are used to summarize all of the tax information for each unique property (parcel).The county prints out the tax rolls and a copy is maintained by the city. The tax roll will include property number, school district, taxpayer name, legal description, property value, tax, special assessment, amount, total tax, paid or not, etc.</p>		
28.026 -	<u>Trailer Court Fees/Mobile Home Report</u>	ACT	07/20/2010
	<p>This record is created to track the money received for trailer tax fees. The record may contain the taxpayer's name, address, invoice date, amount of fee, etc. ACT = Until audit.</p>		
28.027 -	<u>Utility Bill Payment/Receipt</u>	ACT	07/20/2010
	<p>This record documents billing and payment of utility bills. The record will contain the account number, customer name, address, and total amount due. ACT = Until audit.</p>		
28.028 -	<u>Investment Records</u>	FY+7	07/20/2010
	<p>This record will document monetary investments by cities, including maturities. The records may include date of purchase, amount of investment, maturity date, fund name, principal, and interest. The records may also include confirmation notices from banks or brokerages, receipts, work sheets, balance sheets, requests to invest or withdraw funds, and any other investment records showing activity.</p>		

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

Dept Code Dept Name
 /GS28/ City/Village Treasurer

Item Number	Series Title	Total Retention	State Administrative Board Approval Date
28.029 -	<u>Annual Settlements</u>	ACT+1	07/20/2010
	This record will document the actual amount of real delinquent taxes purchased by the county. ACT = Until audit.		
28.030 -	<u>Tax Capture Records</u>	ACT+1	07/20/2010
	This record will document the tax monies captured from taxing units and distributed to various authorities. The records may include work sheets, school obligation bond payments, and other supporting documentation. ACT = Until audit.		

ACT = Active CR = Creation EXP = Expiration FY = Fiscal Year
 SUP = Superseded EVT = Event DISP = Immediate Disposal

Section Twenty: Information Technology

This section is governed by General Schedule #30 -- Local Government Information Technology (approved 12-01-2009).

GENERAL SCHEDULE #30 – Local Government Information Technology

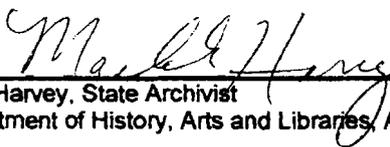
This Retention and Disposal Schedule covers records that are commonly found in the **Information Technology** offices of counties, cities, townships, villages, public schools, local authorities, public colleges and public universities. The records that are described on the attached pages are deemed necessary (1) for the continued effective operation of Michigan government, (2) to constitute an adequate and proper recording of its activities, and (3) to protect the legal rights of the government of the State of Michigan and of the people. We, the undersigned, believe that this schedule meets the administrative, legal, fiscal and archival requirements of the State of Michigan.



Judy Rumps, President
Michigan Chapter of Government Management Information Sciences (Mi-GMIS) 10/1/09
(Date)



Debra Gearhart, Director
Department of History, Arts and Libraries, Records Management Services 11/04/09
(Date)



Mark Harvey, State Archivist
Department of History, Arts and Libraries, Archives of Michigan 11/18/09
(Date)

APPROVED

State Administrative Board 12/1/09
(Date)

GENERAL RETENTION SCHEDULE #30 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY—LOCAL GOVERNMENT

INTRODUCTION

Public Records

The Michigan Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) (MCL 15.231-15.246) defines public records as recorded information “prepared, owned, used, in the possession of, or retained by a public body in the performance of an official function, from the time it is created.”

Retention and Disposal Schedules

Michigan law (MCL 399.5 and 750.491) requires that all public records be listed on an approved Retention and Disposal Schedule that identifies the minimum amount of time that records must be kept to satisfy administrative, legal, fiscal and historical needs. Local situations may require retention beyond the periods listed, and nothing prevents an office from retaining records longer than the specified period of time. Schedules also identify when records may be destroyed, and when certain records can be sent to the Archives of Michigan for permanent preservation.

Records cannot be destroyed unless their disposition is authorized by an approved Retention and Disposal Schedule. All schedules are approved by the Records Management Services, the Archives of Michigan and the State Administrative Board. There are two types of schedules that government agencies may use:

- A “general schedule” will cover records that are common to a particular type of government agency, such as an information technology department. General schedules may not address every single record that a particular office may have in its possession. *General schedules do not mandate that any of the records listed on the schedule be created.* However, if they are created in the normal course of business, the schedule establishes a minimum retention period for them.
- Any record that is not covered by a general schedule must be listed on an “agency-specific schedule” that will address records that are unique to a particular government agency. Agency-specific schedules always supersede general schedules. Agency-specific schedules only address the records of the agency named on the schedule, and may not be used by another agency.

Please note: The clerk is usually the official record keeper for land and contract records. These records are covered by General Schedules #6, #24 and #25. The local government’s human resources office is usually the official record keeper for all personnel records. These records are covered by General Schedule #26. The local government’s business/finance office is usually the official record keeper for all financial records. These records are covered by General Schedule #31. As a result, the information technology department is not required to retain most of these types of records, because their copies are duplicates that are used for reference purposes only (see General Schedule #1). If the information technology department is the official record keeper, it should follow the retention periods listed on the schedules mentioned in this paragraph.

Unofficial Documents

General Schedule #1 addresses the retention of “nonrecord” materials. These documents are broadly defined as drafts, duplicates, convenience copies, publications and other materials that do not document agency activities. These materials can be disposed of when they have served their intended purpose. Government agencies need to identify the “office of record” when multiple offices possess copies of the same record. The “office of record” is responsible for following the retention period that is specified, duplicates do not need to be retained. A more comprehensive definition of “nonrecords” can be found in the approved schedule (available online at http://www.michigan.gov/documents/hal_mhc_rms_GS1_local_110758_7.pdf).

Record Maintenance

Records can exist in a wide variety of formats, including paper, maps, photographs, microfilm, digital images, e-mail messages, databases, etc. The retention periods listed on this general schedule do not specify the format that the record may exist in, because each government agency that adopts this schedule may choose to retain its records using different recording media. Government agencies are responsible for ensuring that all of their records (regardless of format) are properly retained and remain accessible during this entire retention period. All records need to be stored in a secure and stable environment that will protect them from tampering, damage and degradation. Electronic records are dependent upon specific hardware and software to be accessed and used. It is important to understand that the original technology that is used to create electronic records will eventually become obsolete. As a result, government agencies should work with their information technology staff to develop preservation plans for retaining electronic records with long-term (more than 10 years) retention requirements. Various laws (including the Records Reproduction Act, MCL 24.401-24.406) identify acceptable formats for retaining public records; agencies are responsible for understanding and complying with these laws.

Suspending Destruction

Government agencies must immediately cease the destruction of all relevant records (even if destruction is authorized by an approved Retention and Disposal Schedule) if they receive a FOIA request, if they believe that an investigation or litigation is imminent, or if they are notified that an audit, investigation or litigation has commenced. Relevant records may exist in electronic formats (such as e-mail, digital images, word processed documents, databases, backup tapes, etc.). Failure to cease the destruction of relevant records could result in penalties.

Additional Assistance is Available

The State of Michigan Records Management Services is available to assist government agencies with their questions about record retention and acceptable recording media. Agencies may contact the Records Management Services at (517) 335-9132. Additional information is also available from the Records Management Services’ website <http://www.michigan.gov/recordsmanagement/>, including records management manuals, general schedules, e-mail retention guidelines, microfilming standards and digital imaging standards, etc.

General Retention Schedule #30
Information Technology—Local Government

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
Information Technology Records		
100	<u>Technology Inventory</u> This record may be used to inventory equipment, software, telephones, etc. It may contain the tag number, location, serial number, price, account source, etc. ACT = until the item is disposed of.	ACT+2
101	<u>Communications Assignments</u> Some staff are issued 2-way radios, cell phones, pagers, etc. to facilitate communication. These files contain service contracts, employee contracts, FCC licenses, distribution lists, etc. ACT = until the equipment is returned by the staff or disposed of or until the phone number assignment changes.	ACT+2
102	<u>Contracts, Licenses and Agreements</u> These records cover hardware, software, services, maintenance, hosting, leases, etc. The information technology office is generally not the office of record for the official legal document, but still needs to maintain these records to administer the terms.	EXP+6
103	<u>Pre-Approved Vendors</u> Technology vendors may be pre-approved for a designated timeframe to provide hardware and software to the local government, so newly purchased equipment is standardized. These records document which vendors and equipment are pre-approved. They may include a request for quote (RFQ), request for proposal (RFP), invitation to bid (ITB), bid responses, sole source justifications, copies of contracts (not the official version), etc. ACT = while the vendor/equipment is approved.	ACT
104	<u>User Access Policies/Agreement</u> The records are used to generate user accounts for employees and to assign permissions. They may define the terms of use and access of specific computer systems, general information technology resources, network access, etc. They may document who is authorized to make requests. They may be submitted by authorized supervisors, and they may be signed by employees. Records may also be generated to document that permissions/access have been removed for employees. The Human Resources Department may maintain a copy of these records in the	ACT+2

PERM = Permanent
EXP = Expiration Date

ACT = Active
CR = Creation Date

SUP = Superseded
FY = Fiscal Year

General Retention Schedule #30
Information Technology—Local Government

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
	employee's personnel file. ACT = retain current documents for current users.	
105	<u>Project Files</u>	ACT+5
	These files document the development of new computer systems for departments, upgrades and maintenance activities. These files may include correspondence, notes, systems documentation, source codes, objects codes, code definitions, system layout, testing, maintenance work, project plans and timelines, operational procedures, data conversion, system migration, etc. Reference copies of requests for proposals, vendor bids and contracts may also be retained, but are not subject to this retention period. ACT = life of system. Note: select documents that are not needed for ongoing maintenance and operation of the system may be purged 1 year after implementation is completed.	
106	<u>Change Control</u>	ACT+5
	These records document changes to production systems for routine maintenance, upgrades, enhancements, emergencies, etc. They may include authorizations, activity assignments, activity descriptions, backout/recovery plans, test runs, etc. ACT = life of system. Note: select documents that are not needed for ongoing maintenance and operation of the system may be purged 1 year after the above-mentioned activity is completed.	
107	<u>Technology Service Requests</u>	FY+5
	This record documents problems with accounts and equipment and requests for new services. It is used to initiate new projects and to generate repair tickets. It may contain the user name, a description of the problem or project, the location of the equipment, the date/time the request was received and resolved, etc.	
108	<u>Work Orders</u>	FY+2
	These records document each employee's daily activities. They identify the type of activity, time spent, customer, account code, description of work done, etc.	
109	<u>Technology Network Maps/Documents</u>	SUP
	These records are used to map and define the technology infrastructure and the wiring of voice and data lines. They may include security	

PERM = Permanent
 EXP = Expiration Date

ACT = Active
 CR = Creation Date

SUP = Superseded
 FY = Fiscal Year

General Retention Schedule #30
Information Technology—Local Government

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
	information, identification numbers, passwords, configurations, IP schemas, etc.	
110	<u>Server and Operations Logs</u>	EVT
	<p>These logs are generated on an on-going basis by file and network servers, backup systems, security systems, user logins, etc. They document transactions or activity within the system. EVT = different types of logs collect data at different intervals, and are used for different purposes. As a result, the volume of data generated will vary, as will the capacity of the system to store the data. Each IT department must adopt a written data retention policy to define how long it will retain data for each log they generate. If they do not, it will be difficult for the IT department to defend their practices in court, if the records are needed as evidence.</p>	
111	<u>Call Detail</u>	FY+2
	<p>These records are received from the service carrier. They identify when calls or messages were made or received on devices issued to employees. They may be received with the bill from the service carrier, which is forwarded to the Finance Department for payment and official retention after the accuracy of the charges are verified. Information found in these records may include the device tag number, phone number, date and time of the communication, length of communication, phone number of the other party, etc. These records do not contain the content of voice or text messages. Carriers may or may not retain the content of these communications. Employees are responsible for retaining the content of recorded communications per their agency's Retention and Disposal Schedule, if the communication complies with the definition of a public record.</p>	
112	<u>Disaster Plans</u>	SUP
	<p>These plans define potential emergencies, and how the staff should respond to each type of incident.</p>	
113	<u>Internet Site Content</u>	ACT
	<p>The local government's website is an interface to presenting information to the public about programs, events and activities. This record includes the content and layout of the website. Internet technology may be capable of storing inactive web content, but it is not designed to support the preservation of information as technology evolves. Official records that</p>	

PERM = Permanent
 EXP = Expiration Date

ACT = Active
 CR = Creation Date

SUP = Superseded
 FY = Fiscal Year

General Retention Schedule #30
Information Technology—Local Government

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
	are posted on the website, and are not retained elsewhere, still need to be retained in accordance with an approved Retention and Disposal Schedule. ACT = while online.	
114	<u>Technology Training</u>	ACT
	The information technology staff may conduct training about the use of computer software or equipment for employees. These files contain the curricula materials. ACT = until course materials are superseded by a new version, or until the course is dropped entirely from the training curriculum.	
115	<u>Training Registration</u>	CR+2
	These records document which employees have attended training conducted or coordinated by the Information Technology Department. They may contain the employee's name, department, training date, course title, accounting information, etc.	
116	<u>Universal Service Fund (USF)</u>	ACT+5
	The USF, also known as "e-rate," is a federal fund that provides discounts on telecommunications and internet access to public libraries and school districts. These files document the amount of the discount that is awarded and how the allocation was computed. All applicants and service providers are required to retain receipt and delivery records relating to the technology plans, pre-bidding, bidding, contracts, application process, invoices, provision of services, and other matters relating to the administration of the Universal Service Fund. The suggested list of documents to be retained can be found in Paragraphs 45-50 in the FCC's 5th Report and Order (<u>FCC 04-190</u>). ACT = until the last service date.	

PERM = Permanent
 EXP = Expiration Date

ACT = Active
 CR = Creation Date

SUP = Superseded
 FY = Fiscal Year

**General Retention Schedule #30
Information Technology—Local Government**

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
-------------	------------------------------	-----------------

General Administrative Records

200 Subject Files ACT+5

These records are used to support administrative analysis, program and project planning, procedure development, and programmatic activities. **Subject files are generally organized alphabetically by topic.** Document types may include periodic activity reports (narrative and statistical), special reports, topical correspondence (including electronic mail), research materials, project planning notes, organizational charts, etc. Subject files do NOT include files related to individual projects. For topics of continuing interest, files may be segmented into annual files. **ACT = while topical file is of interest for ongoing administration.**

201 General Correspondence CR+2

General correspondence does not pertain to a specific issue and it is **often organized chronologically or by correspondent's name.** General correspondence may include referral correspondence. If the correspondence does pertain to a specific issue it should be filed with other relevant records. General correspondence may exist in a variety of formats, including memos, letters, notes and electronic mail messages. This series also includes automated or manual tools that index and/or track when correspondence was received, the topic of the correspondence, who is responsible for responding to the correspondence, and when the correspondence is considered closed for further action.

202 Transitory Correspondence EVT

Transitory correspondence is any form of written communication with a short-term interest that has no documentary value. This type of correspondence has limited administrative and evidential value that is lost soon after the communication is received. **Transitory messages do not set policy, establish guidelines or procedures, certify a transaction or become a receipt.** Examples of transitory correspondence include letters of transmittal that do not add information to the transmitted materials, routine requests for information that require no administrative action, policy decision, special compilation or research. This type of record also includes invitations to work-related events, notifications of an upcoming meeting, and similar records. **EVT = need not be retained more than 30 days after receipt.**

PERM = Permanent
EXP = Expiration Date

ACT = Active
CR = Creation Date

SUP = Superseded
FY = Fiscal Year

General Retention Schedule #30
Information Technology—Local Government

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
203	<u>Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) Requests</u> This file will document any requests for information or public records. They may include requests for information, correspondence, a copy of the information released, and billing information.	CR+1
204	<u>Contact Lists/Directories</u> These records contain contact information for individuals and groups that the agency may need to contact for ongoing and special projects, programs, activities, events, surveys, etc. They may contain names, affiliations, address, phone numbers, e-mail addresses, etc. They may exist in paper or electronic form. SUP = retain current information for current contacts or until the list is obsolete.	SUP
205	<u>Planners/Calendars</u> These may be electronic or manual planners and calendars that are used to track an individual staff member's work-related meetings, assignments, and tasks. Individual employees are responsible for retaining their planners/calendars for the duration of this retention period.	CR+2
206	<u>Staff and Project Meeting Records</u> These records document staff meetings, meetings with other government agencies, etc. They may include meeting minutes, agendas, and distribution materials, etc. Meeting records may also be retained in subject files (see item #200) or project files (see item #104), if they relate to a specific project.	CR+2
207	<u>Policies, Procedures and Directives</u> These records document the policies and standard operating procedures of the department. It may also include an administrative manual.	SUP+5
208	<u>Annual Reports</u> These reports document the department's activities, and they may contain both narrative and statistical information.	CR+10
209	<u>Grants</u> These files are used to administer grants that are applied for by the information technology department from state, federal and private	ACT

PERM = Permanent
EXP = Expiration Date

ACT = Active
CR = Creation Date

SUP = Superseded
FY = Fiscal Year

General Retention Schedule #30
Information Technology—Local Government

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
	agencies. These files may contain applications, budgets, worksheets, adjustments, plans, rules and regulations, award letters, committee records, staffing sheets with account numbers, grant evaluation/monitoring reports, audits, periodic progress reports, etc. ACT = until the grant is closed out, plus any additional time that is required by the granting agency for auditing purposes. Final reports and products of the grant may be kept longer for use and reference purposes.	
210	<u>Denied Grant Applications</u>	CR+1
	These records document grants that were applied for, but were not received. They may have reference value for preparing future grant applications. They may contain application forms, budget proposals, letters of support, narrative plans, supporting documentation, etc.	
211	<u>Departmental Budget Planning</u>	CR+5
	These records document budget planning and tracking activities for the information technology department. They may include budget requests, capital improvement plans, statistics, budget amendments, budget summaries and balance sheets, etc.	
212	<u>Publications</u>	ACT
	These records may include press releases, brochures, newsletters and other items that are published by the department. ACT = while of reference value.	
213	<u>Memorabilia</u>	ACT
	This series includes photographs, news clippings, certificates, awards, etc. that document events and activities of the department. ACT = while of reference value to the department.	
214	<u>Audio-Visual Materials</u>	ACT
	These records include photographs, video recordings, audio recordings, slides, etc. in analog and digital formats. They document general program activities, facilities, people, etc. These materials do not include photographs taken for specific projects, because those records should be in the project files (see item #104). ACT = while of reference value.	

PERM = Permanent
EXP = Expiration Date

ACT = Active
CR = Creation Date

SUP = Superseded
FY = Fiscal Year

General Retention Schedule #30
Information Technology—Local Government

Item Number	Series Title and Description	Total Retention
215	<u>Visitor Logs/Registers</u> These records document who visited the office. They record the visitor's name, date and time of the visit, etc. They may be used for security purposes or to track visitor statistics.	CR+2
216	<u>Employee In/Out Logs</u> These logs document the time/date when staff arrive and depart throughout each day.	CR+1
217	<u>Leave Approvals</u> These records document a supervisor's approval of an employee's use of sick leave, annual leave, overtime, etc. They are supporting documentation to the official timekeeping records maintained by Payroll. If Payroll maintains this information, then the supervisor/employee do not need to maintain these records.	CR+1
218	<u>Timekeeping</u> These records include sheets or cards that document the exact hours worked by an employee. They are supporting documentation to the official timekeeping records maintained by Payroll. If Payroll maintains this information, then the supervisor/employee do not need to maintain these records.	CR+1
219	<u>Overtime Equalization Reports</u> These reports are produced weekly in accordance with the terms of union contracts. They are used by supervisors to adjust overtime assignments of staff to balance the number of hours worked. ACT = while the relevant union contract is in effect.	ACT

PERM = Permanent
 EXP = Expiration Date

ACT = Active
 CR = Creation Date

SUP = Superseded
 FY = Fiscal Year

Section Twenty-One: Housing Commission

This section is governed by Records Retention and Disposition Policy adopted by the Wyoming Housing Commission Board of Directors (approved 09-2008).

Wyoming Housing Commission

Records Retention and Disposition Policy

Policy

It is the Wyoming Housing Commission's policy regarding the retention and disposition of records to comply with local, state and federal laws. The Wyoming Housing Commission will retain records in a manner consistent with HUD's proscribed retention schedules.

Data may be retained in electronic or paper format. The Wyoming Housing Commission will secure data in a manner so as to restrict access to personnel authorized by the Executive Director, and at no time shall such records, regardless of format, be left available for the public inspection. At all times EIV data will be protected in accordance with *HUD's EIV PHA Security Procedures Guidebook*, hereby incorporated into this policy by reference.

Purpose

The purpose of this policy is to ensure that necessary records and documents are adequately protected and maintained and to ensure that records that are no longer needed or of no value are discarded at the appropriate time.

Records management and retention policies apply to all records, regardless of format, whether paper, electronic or microform (e.g. microfilm, microfiche, magnetic tapes, and CD-ROM), and other more traditional media. The Wyoming Housing Commission encourages record retention in an electronic format whenever possible.

Administration

The Executive Director or designee is charged with the retention and disposition of Commission records. Records designated as permanent should specify a storage location. For example, the Annual Contributions Contract (ACC) should state, "Permanent, fireproof storage cabinet."

Adoption of this policy does not relieve or otherwise affect the pre-existing obligation to maintain records relating to a matter under litigation, government audit or investigation. All such records should be preserved until the matter to which they relate has been finally resolved and the Executive Director and/or contracted legal counsel has approved their disposition.

Record Retention

The Wyoming Housing Commission maintains records in both paper and electronic format. Electronic records are the preferred method. The Record Retention and Disposition Schedule shall be used for both paper and electronic files. Paper files that are disposed shall be shredded. Electronic files shall be permanently deleted from their source or the source destroyed, such as CD's or tape storage.

Back Up of Electronic Files

All electronic files shall be backed up nightly. The nightly back-up tapes shall be overwritten in two-week cycles. In addition to the nightly back up, the files shall be backed up monthly, on the closest day to the first of the month. The monthly back-ups shall be retained for one year before the information is overwritten.

Changes to Procedures

This policy shall remain in effect until the Wyoming Housing Commission determines that changes are in its best interest or when the applicable laws and regulations mandate a change.

WYOMING HOUSING COMMISSION
Record Retention and Disposition Schedule

Description of Records	Suggested Filing Method	Minimum Recommended Retention & Disposition
Adjustment slips	Numerically in a binder	Dispose 2 years after audit
Administration contracts, including amendments, waivers, & related correspondence	Chronologically, with a separate folder for each contract and related papers. Electronically - same as above format	Disposal not recommended
Annual Contribution Contracts, including amendments, waivers and related correspondence	Chronologically, with a separate folder for each contract in a fire proof safe. Electronically - same as above format.	Retain Permanently
Bank Statements, reconciliations, & canceled checks	Chronologically in a folder with canceled checks in numerical sequence. Electronically - same format. as above	Transfer to storage 2 years after audit; dispose 4 years thereafter. Electronic records delete 6 years after audit.
Board meeting minutes	Chronologically in a binder. Electronically - same format.	Retain Permanently
Board resolutions	Numerically in a folder. Electronically - same format.	Retain Permanently
Budgets, operating & supporting schedules for each fiscal year of operation, revisions, other budget data, and related correspondence (HUD Forms)	By fiscal year, with a separate folder for each budget and related papers. Electronically - same format.	Transfer to storage 2 years after the end of the fiscal year of budget. Disposal not recommended. Electronic storage permanent.
Canceled Checks (see Bank Statements)		
Cash disbursement register and cash receipts register	In a binder by month paid. Electronically - same format. as above	Dispose 10 years after the close of the fiscal year involved (i.e. fiscal year ends 3/31/02, file disposition 3/31/2012).
Cash receipts (rent & security deposits)	Filed together by year. Maintained on the HDS software application. Electronically - same format.	Dispose 3 years after audit
Certified Annual Audit Reports	Chronologically, in a separate folder.	Dispose 10 years after report.
Construction, demolition & equipment contracts 1. Bid forms, notice to proceed, progress reports, photographs, & other related records 2. Contract forms, specifications, plans & addenda, including change orders, guarantee bonds and special warranties 3. Bid tabulations 4. Contractors' payrolls 5. Architect/Engineers' Contracts	All documents are to be retained in a project file. May be retained electronically in the same format.	Retain Permanently

WYOMING HOUSING COMMISSION
Record Retention and Disposition Schedule

Description of Records	Suggested Filing Method	Minimum Recommended Retention & Disposition
Email		Retained according to the City of Wyoming's email retention policy.
Eviction records (see tenant files)		
Financial Reports	Many financial reports are stored on the HUD web-site through PIC/REAC. All locally retained financial reports may be retained in a file labeled appropriately and in chronological order or electronically using the same format.	Disposal 10 years after the end of the fiscal year.
General Depository Agreements	In a separate file. Electronically - same format.	Retain Permanently
General Ledger	In a separate file.	Disposal not recommended. Transfer to storage after audit. May be retained electronically.
HUD Reports - PHAS/SEMAP, etc	Available on line through PIC and WASS. May be retained hard copy or electronically.	Printed version with supporting documentation retained for 5 years following the audit.
Income Ledger	In a binder or electronically	Dispose 10 years after close of fiscal year involved. Transfer to storage after audit.
Insurance Register	In a binder	Dispose 5 years after close of fiscal year involved
Inventory of expendable equipment, materials, and supplies and non-expendable equipment	In a separate file or electronically in the same format	Disposal not recommended
Investment Register	In a binder/file or electronically	Dispose 5 years after close of the fiscal year involved
Journal vouchers & supporting documents	Numerically in a binder or electronically	Dispose 5 years after close of the fiscal year involved. Move to storage after audit.
Maintenance inspection reports	In a binder	Dispose 5 years after end of fiscal year
Maintenance work orders, service requests & related paperwork involved in repair and maintenance work	File by unit. Also tracked electronically on HDS system. Work orders electronically stored by unit.	Dispose 5 years after audit
Motor vehicle titles	In a separate folder	Transfer to new owner if sold or junked at time of sale.
Payroll time sheets, leave requests & accrual conversion	Originals retained by the City of Wyoming. electronically copies maintained electronically by fiscal year and alphabetical order	Dispose 10 years after employee separation.
Petty cash records	Requests attached to disbursements. Balanced when necessary	Dispose 5 years after audit

WYOMING HOUSING COMMISSION
Record Retention and Disposition Schedule

Description of Records	Suggested Filing Method	Minimum Recommended Retention & Disposition
Property ledger	In a separate file	Disposal not recommended
Purchase orders	With invoice from vendor for the purchase. electronically storage same format	Dispose 5 years after audit
Real property disposition	Separate file for each property sold with all supporting documentation. Electronically - same format.	Disposal not recommended
Rent/Security deposit refunds	Processed within 30 days of move out. Remains electronically on tenant ledger. Is stored with other payables by month.	Dispose 4 years after audit.
Tenant accounts receivable and security deposits ledger sheets	electronically on HDS software	Dispose 3 years after audit for accounts with zero balance or where claims are \$25 or less. For claims greater than \$25, dispose after claim settlement as long as it is longer than 3 years after audit.
Tenant/Participant files	Separate file for each participant which includes all of the supporting documentation. Files may be stored electronically.	Dispose 3 years after tenant/participant is no longer on the program. If the tenant/participant has an outstanding debt to the Housing Commission, retain the file until the debt has been paid or the statute of limitations governing the debt has expired. Files may be maintained electronically with the same disposal timeframes.
Travel Expense Records - includes advance request and final authorization.	All receipts attached to the final travel voucher authorization. May be kept electronically in the same format.	Dispose 4 years after audit.
Trial Balances	Chronologically by fiscal year. Electronically same format.	Dispose 4 years after audit.
Voucher check copies with supporting documents attached, including ACH history.	Numerically by voucher check number by month. Electronically, same format.	Dispose 4 years after the audit.